



# Split System Cooling Units

---

**Split System Cooling Units**  
**7 1/2 - 20 Tons - 60 Hz**

**Air Handlers**  
**5 - 20 Tons - 60 Hz**

**Cooling Coils**  
**10 Ton**





## Introduction

---

# Split System Heat Pump Units . . . Designed With Your Needs In Mind.



The Trane reputation for quality and reliability in air conditioning is apparent with Odyssey™ light commercial split systems. These Trane systems are designed to meet your job requirements every time...and at a competitive price.

Odyssey has Trane quality and reliability built-in; couple that with outstanding efficiency, flexibility and installation ease and you have an unbeatable combination for years of worry-free service and operation.

### **Manufacturing Control**

Trane's exclusive control over the design and manufacturing of all major components is unique in the industry. This approach assures us total control over both the quality and reliability of these components. And allows us to custom match components to deliver the best in split system performance.

### **Designing the Details**

Careful attention was given to designing the details — from control wiring to the access panels. Odyssey units feature time-saving colored and numbered wiring and removable panels which allow complete access to all major components and controls. All outdoor units feature external high and low pressure switches for easy diagnosing and servicing of the unit. Service valves with gauge ports are provided on all units.

### **Standardized Cabinets**

In addition, all cabinets have been standardized. When you are servicing an outdoor unit or an air handler, all components are in the same location from unit to unit.

### **Filters**

The 5, 7½ and 10 ton air handlers are supplied with 1" throwaway filters as standard. The filter racks were designed to easily convert for installation of 2" filters. The 15 and 20 ton air handlers have 2" filters as standard.

### **UL Listed and ARI Certified**

Trane meets or exceeds all nationally recognized agency safety and design standards. Each condensing unit is UL designed, approved and labeled in accordance to UL Standards: UL 1995 for central cooling air conditioners, refrigeration and air conditioning condensing and compressor units. Each air handler is designed, approved and labeled in accordance to UL 465 and UL 1995 standard for heat pumps. Each unit is certified in accordance with ARI Standard 340/360 or 365.

# Table of Contents

---

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Introduction</b>               | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>Features and Benefits</b>      | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>Application Considerations</b> | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>Selection Procedures</b>       | <b>9</b>  |
| Model Number Description          | 10        |
| <b>General Data</b>               | <b>11</b> |
| <b>Performance Data</b>           | <b>14</b> |
| Cool and Heat Performance         | 14        |
| Fan Performance                   | 30        |
| <b>Controls</b>                   | <b>43</b> |
| <b>Electrical Power</b>           | <b>44</b> |
| <b>Dimensional Data</b>           | <b>55</b> |
| <b>Mechanical Specifications</b>  | <b>77</b> |



# Features and Benefits

---



## Condensing Units Options

The Odyssey split system product line includes condensing units in single, unloading and dual compressor options.

The 7½ and 10-ton single compressor models feature single refrigeration circuitry lowering job installation costs by requiring only one set of refrigerant lines. These units are ideal for the low cost, new construction jobs as well as renovation and replacement buildings.

Equally important, Odyssey offers a single refrigerant circuit/capacity unloading option in 10 and 15-ton condensing units. These unloading units feature dual manifolded scroll compressors. They offer an excellent opportunity for both new construction and replacement jobs with two stages of capacity modulation and a single refrigeration circuit.

In addition, Odyssey includes a 10, 12½, 15 and 20-ton dual scroll compressor unit to give true stand-by protection; if one compressor fails, the second will automatically start-up. Also, the first compressor can be serviced without shutting down the unit since refrigerant circuits are independent.

Dual compressors are not just for protection, they also save energy costs.

Most buildings are designed for the peak load requirements yet the building usually operates at less than peak load. During light load conditions only one compressor functions to maintain the space comfort thus reducing the need for energy. For instance, the EER of the 10-ton unit at ARI conditions is 10.3 and at part load conditions it is 11.2.

Trane split systems have been specified in thousands of applications and you'll find Odyssey will win you even more jobs with it's smaller, more manageable cabinet. This lighter, compact design will save time and money for rigging and installation. And the compactness will permit Trane's unit to replace almost any unit — effortlessly.

## Low Ambient Cooling Operation

Each heat pump unit can operate to 50° F as standard. An accessory Head Pressure Control gives you the capability to operate to 0° F. All condensing units offer these accessories:

- Head Pressure Control
- Coil Guard Kits
- Isolators both Rubber-in-Shear and Spring Type
- Anti-Short-Cycle Kit
- Time Delay Relay
- Black Epoxy Coated Coil

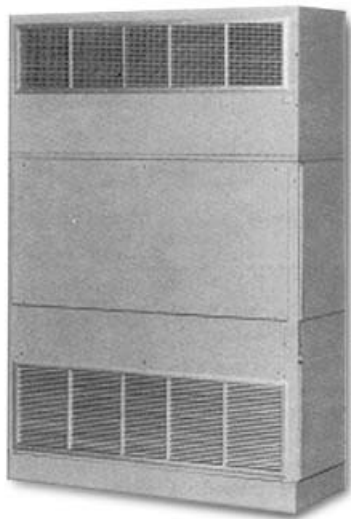
## Air Handlers Offer More Flexibility

Flexibility is a key to meeting changing market requirements. Odyssey split systems offer not only heat pumps but also convertible air handlers. The air handlers can be installed either vertically in a mechanical room or horizontally above a ceiling. And it doesn't require any removal of panels to make either airflow application work. These air handlers have a double sloped condensate drain pan that allows for either airflow configuration. And the drain pan can easily be removed for cleaning. All the air handlers feature factory installed belt drive and ball bearing evaporator fans with adjustable sheaves for maximum airflow performance. In fact, the standard motor on the 10-ton air handler will deliver 4000 cfm at 1.4" ESP. Plus oversized motors are available for higher static applications.

# Features and Benefits

Odyssey air handler versatility is further increased by a complete line of accessories designed to match and install smoothly:

- Discharge Plenum and Grille
- Return Grille
- Subbase
- Electric Heaters
- High Static Evaporator Motor
- Isolators both Rubber-in-Shear and Spring Type
- A Full Line of Thermostats
- Outdoor Thermostat



## Odyssey – A Complete Split System

Odyssey delivers the flexibility to select a complete system that meets your particular job requirements. Air handlers are designed, tested, and rated with outdoor units to let you select the proper match between capacity and load. Heat pumps can also be matched with Trane built-up air handlers. Also, these matched systems can be quickly engineered for specific applications using Trane's computerized selection and load programs.

## Odyssey Lowers Installation Costs

Your installation costs are reduced with Odyssey. Both outdoor units and air handlers are factory packaged and assembled so jobsite installation is quick and easy. You get a complete unit with all the components, controls and the internal wiring factory ready for a smooth jobsite start-up.

Unlike some competitive models the following components are factory-installed in Trane air handlers:

- Single Point Power Entry
- Blower wheel and housing
- Evaporator motor with sheaves and pulleys
- Low Voltage Terminal Board
- Transformer
- Contactor
- Fan relay
- DX Coil with complete refrigeration circuitry
- Expansion Valve and Check Valves

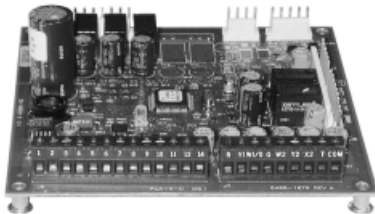
There's no need to install components and put together the air handler on the job. This provides you with less labor cost and fewer chances for installation errors which cause callbacks. All this means saving you money both in replacement and new construction applications.





# Features and Benefits

---



## Micro Controls

Several years ago, Trane was the first to introduce microprocessor controls into the Light Commercial Market. That design, along with immeasurable experience, has provided the technology for Trane's second-generation ReliaTel™ microprocessor controls in Odyssey split unit systems — the first in the industry.

### ReliaTel™ Micro:

- Provides unit control for heating and cooling, by utilizing input from sensors that measure indoor temperature.
- Improves quality and reliability through the use of time-tested microprocessor controls and logic.
- Prevents the unit from short cycling, considerably improving compressor life.
- Ensures that the compressor will run for a specific amount of time, which allows oil to return for better lubrication, enhancing the reliability of the compressor.
- Reduces the number of components required to operate the unit, thereby reducing possibilities for component failure.
- Eliminates the need for field-installed components with its built-in anti-short-cycle timer, time delay relay and minimum "on" time controls. These controls are factory tested to assure proper operation.

- Requires no special tools to run the unit through its paces during testing. Simply place a jumper between Test 1 and Test 2 terminals on the Low Voltage Terminal Board and the unit will walk through its operational steps. The unit automatically returns control to the zone sensor after stepping through the test mode a single time, even if the jumper is left on the unit.
- As long as the unit has power and the LED is lit, the Micro is operational. The light indicates that the Micro is functioning properly.
- Features expanded diagnostic capabilities when used with Trane's Integrated Comfort™ Systems.
- As an energy benefit, softens electrical "spikes" by staging on fans, compressors and heaters.
- The Intelligent Fallback or Adaptive Control is a benefit to the building occupant. If a component goes astray, the unit will continue to operate at predetermined temperature set points.
- Intelligent Anticipation is a standard feature of the Micro. Functioning constantly, the Micro and zone sensors work together in harmony, to provide tight comfort control.

## Electromechanical Controls

For the simpler job that does not require a building automation system, or expanded diagnostics capabilities, the unit offers electromechanical controls. This 24-volt control includes the control transformer, contactor pressure lugs for power wiring.

# Features and Benefits

---

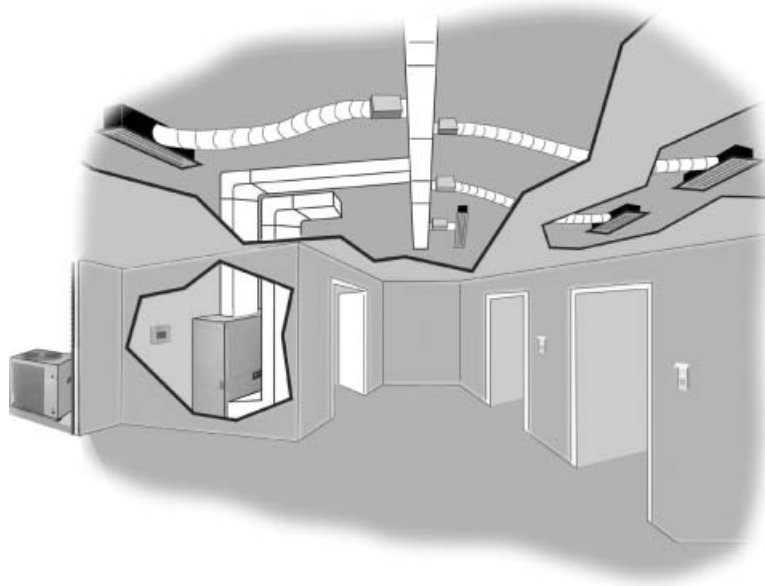
## Quality and Reliability Testing

- All units were rigorously rain tested at the factory to ensure water integrity.
- Actual shipping tests were performed to determine packaging requirements. Units were test shipped around the country to determine the best packaging.
- Factory shake and drop tests were used as part of the package design process to help assure that the unit arrives at the job site in top condition.
- Rigging tests include lifting a unit into the air and letting it drop one foot, assuring that the lifting lugs and rails hold up under stress.
- We perform a 100% coil leak test at the factory. The evaporator and condenser coils are leak tested at 375 psig and pressure tested to 420 psig.
- All parts are inspected at the point of final assembly. Sub-standard parts are identified and rejected immediately.
- Every unit receives a 100% unit run test before leaving the production line to make sure it lives up to rigorous Trane requirements.

**We test designs at our factory not on our customers!**

## VariTrac

When Trane's changeover VAV System for light commercial applications is coupled with split unit systems, it provides the latest in technological advances for comfort management systems and can allow thermostat control in every zone served by VariTrac.





# Application Considerations

Application of this product should be within the catalogued airflow and performance considerations.

### Clearance Requirements

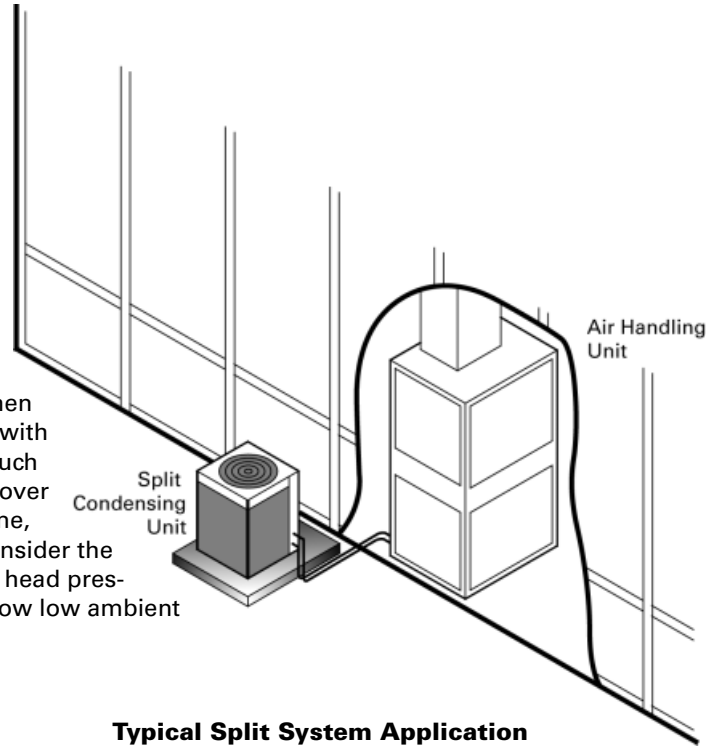
The recommended clearances identified with unit dimensions should be maintained to assure adequate serviceability, maximum capacity and peak operating efficiency. Actual clearances which appear inadequate should be reviewed with the local Trane Representative.

### 180° Blower Rotation

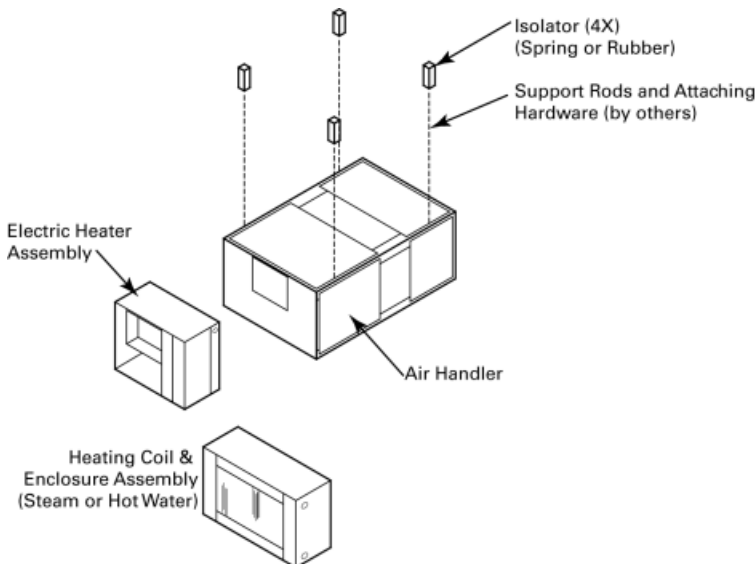
The 5, 7½, and 10 ton air handler blower section can be rotated 180° to change the discharge pattern. This modification must be done in the field and requires an addition of kit. See unit installer's guide.

### Low Ambient Cooling

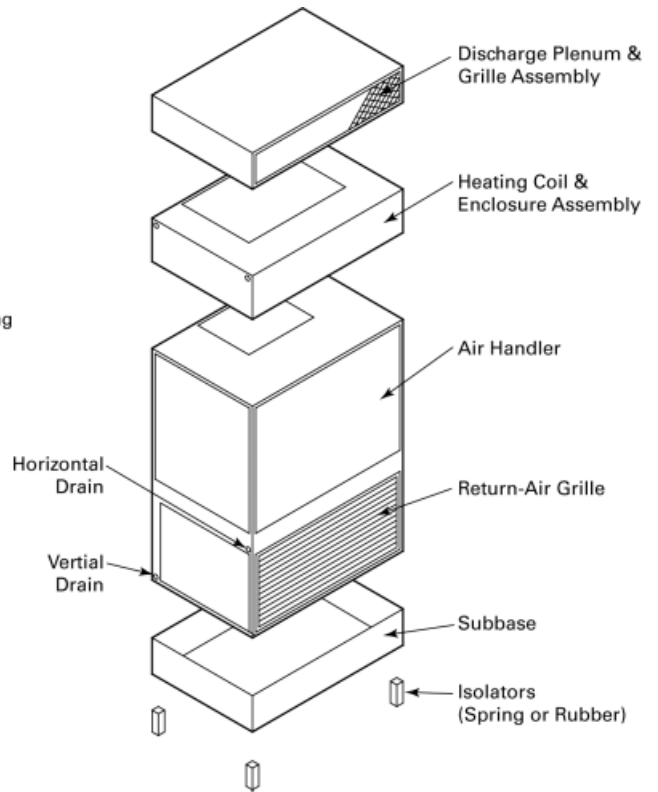
As manufactured, these units can operate to 50° F in the cooling mode of operation. An accessory head pressure control will allow operation to 0° F outdoor ambient. When using these units with control systems such as bypass changeover Variable Air Volume, make sure you consider the requirement for a head pressure control to allow low ambient cooling.



Typical Split System Application



Typical Horizontal Air Handler Application



Typical Vertical Air Handler Application

# Selection Procedure

## Cooling Capacity

**Step 1** — Calculate the building's total and sensible cooling loads at design conditions. Use the Trane calculation form or any other standard accepted method.

**Step 2** — Size the equipment using Table PD-1. Match the cooling loads at design conditions.

Example: The following are the building cooling requirements:

- a. Electrical Characteristics: 460/60/3
- b. Summer Design Conditions:  
Entering Evaporator Coil:  
80° F DB/67° F WB  
Outdoor Ambient: 95° F
- c. Total Cooling Load: 88MBh
- d. Sensible Cooling Load: 64 MBh
- e. Airflow: 3000 cfm  
External Static Pressure:  
0.77 inches of water gauge

Table PD-1 shows that TWA090A4 with TWE090A has a gross cooling capacity of 91.1 MBh and 65.9 MBh sensible capacity at 95° F DB ambient and 3000 cfm with 80° F DB/67° F WB air entering the evaporator.

To find the net cooling capacities, fan motor heat must be subtracted. Determine the total unit static pressure:

- External Static: 0.77 in.
- Standard Filter: 0.10 in.
- Supplementary Electric Heat: 0.23 in.
- Total Static Pressure 1.10 in.

Note: The Evaporator Fan Performance Table has included the effect of a 1 in. filter already. Therefore, the actual Total Static Pressure is  $1.10 - 0.10 = 1.00$  in.

With 3000 cfm and 1.00 inches, Table PD-19 shows a 1.17 Bhp.

Note: The formula below the table can be used to calculate Fan Motor Heat:

$$3.5 \times \text{Bhp} = \text{MBh}$$

$$3.5 \times 1.17 = 4.09 \text{ MBh}$$

Net Total Cooling Capacity =  
 $92.0 \text{ MBh} - 4.10 = 87.90 \text{ MBh}$

Net Sensible Cooling Capacity =  
 $65.5 \text{ MBh} - 4.10 = 61.40 \text{ MBh}$

## Heating Capacity

**Step 1** — Calculate the building heating load using the Trane calculation form or any other standard accepted method.

**Step 2** — Size the system heating capacity to match the calculated building heating load. The following are building heating requirements:

- a. Total Heating Load: 97.0 MBh
- b. 3000 cfm
- c. Electric Supplementary Heaters

From Table PD-52, the 34.88 Kw heater has a capacity of 119,045 Btuh. From Table ED-5, the 34.88 Kw at 460v indicates the heater model number is BAYHTRL435A. This heater will adequately cover the building's heating requirement.

## Air Delivery Selection

External static pressure drop through the air distribution system has been calculated to be 0.77 inches of water gauge. From Table PD-51 static pressure drop through the electric heater is 0.23 inches of water ( $0.77 + 0.23 = 1.00$  in.). Enter Table PD-35 for TWE090A4 at 3000 cfm and 1.00 static pressure. The standard motor at 821 RPM will give the desired airflow.



# Model Number Description

## Split System Heat Pump Model Nomenclature

$\frac{\text{T T A}}{1 \ 2 \ 3} \quad \frac{1 \ 2 \ 0}{4 \ 5 \ 6} \quad \frac{\text{A}}{7} \quad \frac{4}{8} \quad \frac{0 \ 0}{9 \ 10} \quad \frac{\text{E}}{11} \quad \frac{\text{A}}{12}$

### Digits 1,2,3 - Product Type

TTA = Split System Cooling

### Digits 4,5,6 - Nominal Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh)

- 090 = 7 1/2 Tons
- 120 = 10 Tons
- 150 = 12 1/2 Tons
- 180 = 15 Tons
- 240 = 20 Tons

### Digits 7 - Major Development Sequence

- A = 1 Refrigerant Circuit
- B = 2 Refrigerant Circuit
- C = Manifold Scroll Compressors

### Digits 8 - Electrical Characteristics

- 3 = 208-230/60/3
- 4 = 460/60/3
- W = 575/60/3
- D = 380-415/50/3
- K = 380/60/3

### Digits 9,10 - Factory Installed Options

- 00 = Packed Stock
- 0S = Black Epoxy Coated Coil
- 0R = ReliaTel Controls
- 0T = ReliaTel Controls with Black Epoxy Coated Coil
- 0U = ReliaTel Controls with LonTalk Communications Interface (RLCI)
- 0W = ReliaTel Controls with LonTalk Communications Interface (RLCI) and Black Epoxy Coated Coil

### Digits 11 - Minor Design Sequence

- B = Second

### Digits 12 - Service Digit

- A = First

## Air Handler Model Nomenclature

$\frac{\text{T W E}}{1 \ 2 \ 3} \quad \frac{0 \ 9 \ 0}{4 \ 5 \ 6} \quad \frac{\text{A}}{7} \quad \frac{1}{8} \quad \frac{0 \ 0}{9 \ 10} \quad \frac{\text{E}}{11} \quad \frac{\text{A}}{12}$

### Digits 1,2,3 - Product Type

TWE = Split System Heat Pump/  
Cooling Air Handler

### Digits 4,5,6 - Nominal Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh)

- 060 = 5 Tons
- 090 = 7 1/2 Tons
- 120 = 10 Tons
- 180 = 15 Tons
- 240 = 20 Tons

### Digits 7 - Refrigerant Circuit

- A = Single
- B = Dual

### Digits 8 - Electrical Characteristics

- 1 = 208-230/60/1
- 3 = 208-230/60/3
- 4 = 460/60/3
- W = 575/60/3
- K = 380/60/3

### Digits 9,10 - Factory Installed Options

- 00 = Packed Stock

### Digits 11 - Minor Design Sequence

- E = Current Design Sequence

### Digits 12 - Service Digit

- A = First



# General Data

## Condensing Units

**Table GD-1: General Data – 7 1/2, 10 Ton Condensing Units**

|  | 7 1/2 Ton                           | 10 Ton                              | 10 Ton                            | 10 Ton                                  |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|  | Single Compressor<br>TTA090A3,A4,AW | Single Compressor<br>TTA120A3,A4,AW | Dual Compressor<br>TTA120B3,B4,BW | Manifolded Compressor<br>TTA120C3,C4,CW |
| <b>Cooling Performance<sup>1</sup></b>         |                                     |                                     |                                   |   |
| Gross Cooling Capacity                         |                                     |                                     |                                   |   |
| Matched Air Handler                            | 92,000                              | 128,000                             | 126,000                           | 126,000                                 |
| Condensing Unit Only <sup>2</sup>              | 92,000                              | 128,000                             | 126,000                           | 126,000                                 |
| ARI Net Cooling Capacity <sup>3</sup>          | 89,000                              | 124,000                             | 122,000                           | 122,000                                 |
| EER <sup>4</sup>                               |                                     |                                     |                                   |   |
| Matched Air Handler                            | 10.3                                | 10.3                                | 10.3                              | 10.3                                    |
| Condensing Unit Only                           | 11.6                                | 11.3                                | 11.5                              | 11.4                                    |
| System Integrated Part Load Value <sup>5</sup> | -                                   | -                                   | 11.2                              | 12.8                                    |
| Condensing Unit Only IPLV <sup>5</sup>         | -                                   | -                                   | 14.0                              | 14.8                                    |
| System kW/Condensing Unit kW                   | 8.61/7.90                           | 12.11/11.25                         | 11.89/10.94                       | 11.9/11.1                               |
| <b>Compressor</b>                              |                                     |                                     |                                   |   |
| No./Type                                       | 1/Trane 3-D™ Scroll                 | 1/Trane 3-D™ Scroll                 | 2/Trane Climatuff™ Scrolls        | 2/Manifolded Scrolls                    |
| No. Motors/HP                                  | 1/7.5                               | 1/10                                | 2/5.0                             | 2/5.0                                   |
| Motor RPM                                      | 3450                                | 3450                                | 3450                              | 3450                                    |
| <b>Sound Rating (BELS)<sup>6</sup></b>         |                                     |                                     |                                   |   |
|  | 8.6                                 | 8.9                                 | 8.9                               | 8.9                                     |
| <b>System Data<sup>7</sup></b>                 |                                     |                                     |                                   |   |
| No. Refrigerant Circuits                       | 1                                   | 1                                   | 2                                 | 1                                       |
| Suction Line (in.) OD                          | 1 3/8                               | 1 3/8                               | 1 1/8                             | 1 3/8                                   |
| Liquid Line (in.) OD                           | 1/2                                 | 1/2                                 | 3/8                               | 1/2                                     |
| <b>Outdoor Coil - Type</b>                     |                                     |                                     |                                   |   |
|  | Plate Fin                           | Plate Fin                           | Plate Fin                         | Plate Fin                               |
| Tube Size (in.) OD                             | .375                                | .375                                | .375                              | .375                                    |
| Face Area (sq ft)                              | 19.25                               | 24.0                                | 24.0                              | 18.4                                    |
| Rows/FPI                                       | 2/18                                | 2/20                                | 2/20                              | 2/20                                    |
| <b>Outdoor Fan - Type</b>                      |                                     |                                     |                                   |   |
|  | Propeller                           | Propeller                           | Propeller                         | Propeller                               |
| No. Used/Diameter (in.)                        | 1/26                                | 1/28                                | 1/28                              | 1/28                                    |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds                          | Direct/1                            | Direct/1                            | Direct/1                          | Direct/1                                |
| CFM  | 5670                                | 8120                                | 8120                              | 8120                                    |
| No. Motor/HP                                   | 1/1.50                              | 1/1.00                              | 1/1.00                            | 1/1.00                                  |
| Motor RPM                                      | 1100                                | 1100                                | 1100                              | 1100                                    |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge (Field Supplied)</b>     |                                     |                                     |                                   |   |
| (lbs of R-22) <sup>8</sup>                     | 16.00                               | 19.0                                | 21.00                             | 20.50                                   |

**Notes:**

- Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. ARI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Certified in accordance with the Unitary Large Equipment certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 340/360-00 or 365-00.
- Condensing unit only gross cooling capacity rated at 45° F saturated suction temperature and at 95° F ambient.
- ARI net cooling capacity is calculated with matched blower coil and 25 feet of 1 3/8" or 1/2" OD interconnecting tubing.
- EER is rated at ARI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
- Integrated part load value is based on ARI Standard 340/360-00 or 365-00. Units are rated at 80° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb (DB), and 67° F entering wet bulb (WB) at ARI rated cfm.
- Sound rating shown is tested in accordance with ARI Standard 270.
- Refer to refrigerant piping applications manual for line sizing and line length.
- Refrigerant (operating) charge is for condensing unit (all circuits) with matching blower coils and 25 feet of interconnecting refrigerant lines. All units are supplied with a small nitrogen holding charge only.



# General Data

## Condensing Units

**Table GD-2: General Data – 12 1/2, 15 and 20 Ton Condensing Units**

|  | 12 1/2 Ton                        | 15 Ton                            | 15 Ton                                  | 20 Ton                            |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
|  | Dual Compressor<br>TTA150B3,B4,BW | Dual Compressor<br>TTA180B3,B4,BW | Manifolded Compressor<br>TTA180C3,C4,CW | Dual Compressor<br>TTA240B3,B4,BW |
| <b>Cooling Performance<sup>1</sup></b>         |                                   |                                   |   |                                   |
| Gross Cooling Capacity                         |                                   |                                   |   |                                   |
| Matched Air Handler                            | 148,000                           | 182,000                           | 182,000                                 | 246,000                           |
| Condensing Unit Only <sup>2</sup>              | 148,000                           | 182,000                           | 182,000                                 | 246,000                           |
| ARI Net Cooling Capacity <sup>3</sup>          | 144,000                           | 176,000                           | 176,000                                 | 238,000                           |
| EER <sup>4</sup>                               |                                   |                                   |   |                                   |
| Matched Air Handler                            | 9.8                               | 9.7                               | 9.7                                     | 9.7                               |
| Condensing Unit Only                           | 11.0                              | 11.1                              | 11.1                                    | 11.1                              |
| System Integrated Part Load Value <sup>5</sup> | 11.0                              | 10.9                              | 13.0                                    | 10.9                              |
| Condensing Unit Only IPLV <sup>5</sup>         | 13.7                              | 14.0                              | 15.0                                    | 14.0                              |
| System kW/Condensing Unit kW                   | 14.70/13.43                       | 18.18/16.43                       | 18.16/16.35                             | 24.61/22.17                       |
| <b>Compressor</b>                              |                                   |                                   |   |                                   |
| No./Type                                       | 2/Trane Climatuff™ Scroll         | 2/Trane 3-D™ Scroll               | 2/Trane 3-D™ Scrolls                    | 2/Trane 3-D™ Scrolls              |
| No. Motors/HP                                  | 2/6.25                            | 2/7.50                            | 2/7.50                                  | 2/10.0                            |
| Motor RPM                                      | 3450                              | 3450                              | 3450                                    | 3450                              |
| <b>Sound Rating (BELS)<sup>6</sup></b>         |                                   |                                   |   |                                   |
|  | 8.6                               | 8.9                               | 8.9                                     | 8.9                               |
| <b>System Data<sup>7</sup></b>                 |                                   |                                   |   |                                   |
| No. Refrigerant Circuits                       | 2                                 | 2                                 | 1                                       | 2                                 |
| Suction Line (in.) OD                          | 1 1/8                             | 1 3/8                             | 1 5/8                                   | 1 3/8                             |
| Liquid Line (in.) OD                           | 3/8                               | 1/2                               | 5/8                                     | 1/2                               |
| <b>Outdoor Coil - Type</b>                     |                                   |                                   |   |                                   |
|  | Plate Fin                         | Plate Fin                         | Plate Fin                               | Plate Fin                         |
| Tube Size (in.) OD                             | .375                              | .375                              | .375                                    | .375                              |
| Face Area (sq ft)                              | 24.0                              | 33.3                              | 30.7                                    | 50.2                              |
| Rows/FPI                                       | 2/18                              | 2/20                              | 2/20                                    | 2/18                              |
| <b>Outdoor Fan - Type</b>                      |                                   |                                   |   |                                   |
|  | Propeller                         | Propeller                         | Propeller                               | Propeller                         |
| No. Used/Diameter (in.)                        | 1/28                              | 2/26                              | 2/26                                    | 2/28                              |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds                          | Direct/1                          | Direct/1                          | Direct/1                                | Direct/1                          |
| CFM  | 8120                              | 10900                             | 11340                                   | 16120                             |
| No. Motor/HP                                   | 1/1.00                            | 2/.50                             | 2/.50                                   | 2/1.00                            |
| Motor RPM                                      | 1100                              | 1100                              | 1100                                    | 1100                              |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge (Field Supplied)</b>     |                                   |                                   |   |                                   |
| (lbs of R-22) <sup>8</sup>                     | 23.6                              | 30.0                              | 28.00                                   | 40.0                              |

**Notes:**

- Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. ARI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Certified in accordance with the Unitary Large Equipment certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 340/360-00 or 365-00.
- Condensing unit only gross cooling capacity rated at 45° F saturated suction temperature and at 95° F ambient.
- ARI net cooling capacity is calculated with matched blower coil and 25 feet of 1 3/8" or 1/2" OD interconnecting tubing.
- EER is rated at ARI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
- Integrated part load value is based on ARI Standard 340/360-00 or 365-00. Units are rated at 80° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb (DB), and 67° F entering wet bulb (WB) at ARI rated cfm.
- Sound rating shown is tested in accordance with ARI Standard 270.
- Refer to refrigerant piping applications manual for line sizing and line length.
- Refrigerant (operating) charge is for condensing unit (all circuits) with matching blower coils and 25 feet of interconnecting refrigerant lines. All units are supplied with a small nitrogen holding charge only.



# General Data

## Air Handlers

**Table GD-3: General Data – Air Handlers**

|                                 | 5 Ton   |   | 7 1/2 Ton                                      |  | 10 Ton                           |  |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
|                                 | Single Circuit<br>TWE060A1,A3,A4,AW                 | Dual Circuit<br>TWE060B1,B3,B4                      | Single Circuit<br>TWE090A1,A3 <sup>1</sup> ,AW | Dual Circuit<br>TWE090B1,B3 <sup>1</sup> | Single Circuit<br>TWE0120A1      | Single Circuit<br>TWE120A3 <sup>1</sup> ,A4,AW |
| <b>System Data</b>              |   |   |  |  |                                  |  |
| No. Refrigerant Circuits        | 1   | 2   | 1  | 2  | 1                                | 1  |
| Suction Line (in.) OD           | 1 1/8   | 3/4   | 1 3/8  | 1 1/8                                    | 1 3/8                            | 1 3/8  |
| Liquid Line (in.) OD            | 3/8   | 5/16  | 1/2  | 3/8                                      | 1/2                              | 1/2  |
| <b>Indoor Coil</b> - Type       |   |   |  |  |                                  |  |
|                                 | Plate Fin   | Plate Fin   | Plate Fin                                      | Plate Fin                                | Plate Fin                        | Plate Fin                                      |
| Tube Size (in.)                 | .375  | .375  | .375   | .375                                     | .375                             | .375   |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)             | 5.0   | 5.0   | 8.1  | 8.1                                      | 11.2                             | 11.2   |
| Rows/FPI                        | 3/12  | 3/12  | 3/12   | 3/12                                     | 4/12                             | 4/12   |
| Refrigerant Control             | Expansion Valve                                     | Expansion Valve                                     | Expansion Valve                                | Expansion Valve                          | Expansion Valve                  | Expansion Valve                                |
| Drain Connection Size (in.)     | 1 PVC   | 1 PVC   | 1 PVC  | 1 PVC                                    | 1 PVC                            | 1 PVC  |
| <b>Indoor Fan</b> - Type        |   |   |  |  |                                  |  |
|                                 | Centrifugal   | Centrifugal   | Centrifugal                                    | Centrifugal                              | Centrifugal                      | Centrifugal                                    |
| No. Used/Diameter x Width (in.) | 1/12 x 12   | 1/12 x 12   | 1/15 x 15                                      | 1/15 x 15                                | 1/15 x 15                        | 1/15 x 15                                      |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds           | Belt/Adjustable                                     | Belt/Adjustable                                     | Belt/Adjustable                                | Belt/Adjustable                          | Belt/Adjustable                  | Belt/Adjustable                                |
| CFM                             | 2000  | 2000  | 3000   | 3000                                     | 4000                             | 4000   |
| No. Motors                      | 1   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1                                | 1  |
| Motor HP - Standard/Oversized   | .75/1.00  | .75/1.00  | 1.50/2.00                                      | 1.50/2.00                                | 2.00/3.00                        | 2.00/3.00                                      |
| Motor RPM                       | 1725  | 1725  | 1725   | 1725                                     | 1725                             | 1725   |
| Motor Frame Size                | 56  | 56  | 56H  | 56H                                      | 56HZ                             | 56HZ   |
| <b>Filters</b> - Type/Furnished |   |   |  |  |                                  |  |
| (No.)/Size Recommended          | Throwaway/Yes<br>(1) 16 x 20 x 1<br>(1) 20 x 20 x 1 | Throwaway/Yes<br>(1) 16 x 20 x 1<br>(1) 20 x 20 x 1 | Throwaway/Yes<br>(3) 16 x 25 x 1               | Throwaway/Yes<br>(3) 16 x 25 x 1         | Throwaway/Yes<br>(4) 16 x 25 x 1 | Throwaway/Yes<br>(4) 16 x 25 x 1               |

ARI tested and certified with various heat pumps per ARI Standard 210/240 or 340/360 or 365-00 certification program. Refer to performance data section in this catalog.

Notes:

- 1 Ships wired for 208-230/60/3. Field convertible to 460/60/3.
- 2 TWE060A1 has motor RPM of 3450 for oversized motor.
- 3 TWE120A1 does not have an oversized motor option.

**Table GD-3: General Data – Air Handlers (continued)**

|                                 | 10 Ton                                       |                                  | 15 Ton                                       |                                  | 20 Ton  |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
|                                 | Dual Circuit<br>TWE120B1,B3 <sup>1</sup> ,B4 | Dual Circuit<br>TWE120BW         | Dual Circuit<br>TXE120B500B                  | Dual Circuit<br>TWE180B3,B4,BW   | Dual Circuit<br>TWE240B3,B4,BW                      |
| <b>System Data</b>              |  |                                  |  |                                  |   |
| No. Refrigerant Circuits        | 2  | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | 2   |
| Suction Line (in.) OD           | 1 1/8  | 1 1/8                            | 1 1/8  | 1 3/8                            | 1 3/8   |
| Liquid Line (in.) OD            | 3/8  | 3/8                              | 3/8  | 1/2                              | 1/2   |
| <b>Indoor Coil</b> - Type       |  |                                  |  |                                  |   |
|                                 | Plate Fin                                    | Plate Fin                        | Plate Fin                                    | Plate Fin                        | Plate Fin   |
| Tube Size (in.)                 | .375   | .375                             | .375   | .375                             | .375  |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)             | 11.2   | 11.2                             | 11.2   | 16.3                             | 21.6  |
| Rows/FPI                        | 4/12   | 4/12                             | 4/12   | 3/12                             | 3/12  |
| Refrigerant Control             | Expansion Valve                              | Expansion Valve                  | Expansion Valve                              | Expansion Valve                  | Expansion Valve                                     |
| Drain Connection Size (in.)     | 1 PVC  | 1 PVC                            | 1 PVC  | 1 PVC                            | 1 PVC   |
| <b>Indoor Fan</b> - Type        |  |                                  |  |                                  |   |
|                                 | Centrifugal                                  | Centrifugal                      | -  | Centrifugal                      | Centrifugal   |
| No. Used/Diameter x Width (in.) | 1/15 x 15                                    | 1/15 x 15                        | -  | 2/15 x 15                        | 2/15 x 15   |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds           | Belt/Adjustable                              | Belt/Adjustable                  | -  | Belt/Adjustable                  | Belt/Adjustable                                     |
| CFM                             | 4000   | 4000                             | -  | 6000                             | 8000  |
| No. Motors                      | 1  | 1                                | -  | 1                                | 1   |
| Motor HP - Standard/Oversized   | 2.00/-                                       | 2.00/3.00                        | -  | 3.00/5.00                        | 5.00/7.50   |
| Motor RPM                       | 1725   | 1725                             | -  | 1735/1750                        | 1750/3470   |
| Motor Frame Size                | 56HZ   | 56HZ                             | -  | 145T                             | 184T  |
| <b>Filters</b> - Type/Furnished |  |                                  |  |                                  |   |
| (No.)/Size Recommended          | Throwaway/Yes<br>(4) 16 x 25 x 1             | Throwaway/Yes<br>(4) 16 x 25 x 1 | Throwaway/No <sup>2</sup><br>(4) 16 x 25 x 1 | Throwaway/Yes<br>(8) 15 x 20 x 2 | Throwaway/Yes<br>(4) 16 x 25 x 2<br>(4) 16 x 20 x 2 |

ARI tested and certified with various heat pumps per ARI Standard 210/240 or 340/360 or 365-00 certification program. Refer to performance data section in this catalog.

Notes:

- 1 Ships wired for 208-230/60/3. Field convertible to 460/60/3
- 2 Coil has filter rack as standard, but no filters. When using this coil as a duct coil, use below size recommended. Filters for coil not recommended when using coil with upflow gas furnaces.



# Performance Data

## 7 1/2 Tons

**Table PD-1: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) 7 1/2 Ton TTA090A Condensing Unit with 7 1/2 Ton TWE090A Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             |                 | 85                  |      |      |      |       |      | 95   |      |      |      |       |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|             |                 | 61                  |      | 67   |      | 73    |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73    |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |      |      |
| 2700        | 75              | 85                  | 66.9 | 93.8 | 56.6 | 103.2 | 38.1 | 81.8 | 65.3 | 90.3 | 55.2 | 99.3  | 36.8 | 78.3 | 63.5 | 86.4 | 53.6 | 95.2 | 35.3 | 74.5 | 61.7 | 82.3 | 52   | 90.7 | 33.8 |
|             | 80              | 85.4                | 77.9 | 94.1 | 64.4 | 103.2 | 49.8 | 82.3 | 76.4 | 90.5 | 62.9 | 99.4  | 48.3 | 78.9 | 74.7 | 86.7 | 61.2 | 95.2 | 46.8 | 75.3 | 72.8 | 82.5 | 59.3 | 90.8 | 45.1 |
|             | 85              | 87.1                | 87.1 | 94.2 | 75.3 | 103.4 | 61.2 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 90.7 | 73.7 | 99.6  | 59.7 | 81.6 | 81.6 | 86.8 | 72   | 95.4 | 58.2 | 78.4 | 78.4 | 82.7 | 70.2 | 91   | 56.5 |
|             | 90              | 91.5                | 91.5 | 94.6 | 86.4 | 103.6 | 72.5 | 88.8 | 88.8 | 91.3 | 84.9 | 99.6  | 70.9 | 85.8 | 85.8 | 87.6 | 83.2 | 95.5 | 69.3 | 82.5 | 82.5 | 83.7 | 81.5 | 91.1 | 67.5 |
| 3000        | 75              | 86.7                | 69.9 | 95.5 | 54.9 | 104.9 | 38.8 | 83.3 | 68.3 | 91.9 | 53.3 | 100.9 | 37.5 | 79.7 | 66.5 | 87.9 | 51.7 | 96.6 | 35.9 | 75.8 | 64.6 | 83.6 | 49.9 | 92   | 34.3 |
|             | 80              | 87.3                | 82   | 95.7 | 67.2 | 104.9 | 51.4 | 84.1 | 80.4 | 92   | 65.5 | 100.9 | 49.9 | 80.6 | 78.7 | 88   | 63.8 | 96.7 | 48.3 | 77   | 76.9 | 83.8 | 61.9 | 92.1 | 46.7 |
|             | 85              | 89.9                | 89.9 | 95.9 | 79   | 105.1 | 63.8 | 87.2 | 87.2 | 92.2 | 77.4 | 101.1 | 62.3 | 84.1 | 84.1 | 88.3 | 75.7 | 96.9 | 60.8 | 80.8 | 80.8 | 84.2 | 73.9 | 92.4 | 59.1 |
|             | 90              | 94.5                | 94.5 | 96.6 | 91.2 | 105.2 | 75.9 | 91.6 | 91.6 | 93.1 | 89.7 | 101.2 | 74.3 | 88.4 | 88.4 | 89.4 | 88.0 | 97.0 | 72.7 | 85.0 | 85.0 | 85.1 | 85.1 | 92.5 | 70.9 |
| 3300        | 75              | 88.1                | 72.7 | 96.9 | 56.6 | 106.2 | 39.5 | 84.6 | 71.1 | 93.1 | 55.1 | 102.1 | 38   | 80.9 | 69.3 | 89.1 | 53.4 | 97.7 | 36.4 | 76.9 | 67.4 | 84.7 | 51.7 | 93   | 34.7 |
|             | 80              | 88.9                | 85.9 | 97   | 69.7 | 106.3 | 52.9 | 85.7 | 84.3 | 93.3 | 68.1 | 102.2 | 51.4 | 81.8 | 81.8 | 89.2 | 66.3 | 97.9 | 49.8 | 78.4 | 78.4 | 84.9 | 64.5 | 93.2 | 48.2 |
|             | 85              | 92.4                | 92.4 | 97.3 | 82.6 | 106.5 | 66.3 | 89.5 | 89.5 | 93.6 | 81   | 102.4 | 64.8 | 86.3 | 86.3 | 89.6 | 79.3 | 98.1 | 63.2 | 82.8 | 82.8 | 85.4 | 77.4 | 93.3 | 61.3 |
|             | 90              | 97.0                | 97.0 | 98.4 | 95.9 | 106.6 | 79.2 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.9 | 94.3 | 102.6 | 77.6 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 98.2 | 75.9 | 87.2 | 87.2 | 87.3 | 87.3 | 93.6 | 74.2 |
| 3600        | 75              | 89.2                | 75.5 | 98.0 | 58.3 | 107.4 | 40.0 | 85.8 | 73.8 | 94.2 | 56.7 | 103.2 | 38.5 | 82.0 | 72.0 | 90.1 | 55.1 | 98.7 | 36.9 | 77.9 | 70.0 | 85.6 | 53.3 | 93.9 | 35.2 |
|             | 80              | 90.5                | 89.7 | 98.2 | 72.2 | 107.5 | 54.3 | 86.8 | 86.8 | 94.4 | 70.5 | 103.3 | 52.8 | 83.6 | 83.6 | 90.3 | 68.8 | 98.9 | 51.2 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 85.9 | 66.9 | 94.2 | 49.6 |
|             | 85              | 94.5                | 94.5 | 98.5 | 86.0 | 107.7 | 68.6 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 94.8 | 84.4 | 103.5 | 67.2 | 88.2 | 88.2 | 90.8 | 82.7 | 99.0 | 65.3 | 84.6 | 84.6 | 86.5 | 80.8 | 94.3 | 63.5 |
|             | 90              | 99.3                | 99.3 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 107.8 | 82.4 | 96.2 | 96.2 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 103.7 | 80.8 | 92.8 | 92.8 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 99.3 | 79.1 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 94.6 | 77.3 |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.  
 To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.  
 MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity  
 SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table PD-2: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) 7 1/2 Ton TTA090A Condensing Unit with 10 Ton TWE120A Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|             |                 | 85                  |       |       |       |       |      | 95    |       |       |       |       |      | 105  |      |      |      |       |      | 115  |      |      |      |       |      |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|             |                 | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73    |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73    |      |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |       |      |
| 3100        | 75              | 90.8                | 73.8  | 99.9  | 61.9  | 109.7 | 40.7 | 87.4  | 72.1  | 96.2  | 60.4  | 105.6 | 39.3 | 83.4 | 70.2 | 92.1 | 58.8 | 101.2 | 37.8 | 79.2 | 68.2 | 87.7 | 57.1 | 96.5  | 36.2 |
|             | 80              | 91.4                | 86.7  | 100.2 | 70.8  | 109.7 | 54   | 88.1  | 85.1  | 96.4  | 69.3  | 105.7 | 52.5 | 84.4 | 83.3 | 92.3 | 67.4 | 101.4 | 50.9 | 80.3 | 80.3 | 87.9 | 65.5 | 96.7  | 49.2 |
|             | 85              | 94.5                | 94.5  | 100.3 | 83.5  | 109.9 | 67.2 | 91.6  | 91.6  | 96.6  | 81.9  | 105.9 | 65.7 | 88.4 | 88.4 | 92.5 | 80.1 | 101.6 | 64.1 | 84.9 | 84.9 | 88.2 | 78.3 | 97    | 62.4 |
|             | 90              | 99.2                | 99.2  | 101   | 96.5  | 110.1 | 80.3 | 96.2  | 96.2  | 97.5  | 95    | 106   | 78.6 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 93.6 | 93.3 | 101.7 | 76.9 | 89.4 | 89.4 | 89.6 | 89.6 | 97.1  | 75.1 |
| 3400        | 75              | 92.2                | 76.8  | 101.4 | 59.5  | 111.1 | 41.3 | 88.7  | 75.1  | 97.6  | 58    | 106.9 | 39.8 | 84.7 | 73.2 | 93.4 | 56.3 | 102.4 | 38.2 | 80.4 | 71.2 | 88.9 | 54.5 | 97.6  | 36.5 |
|             | 80              | 93.1                | 90.9  | 101.6 | 73.7  | 111.2 | 55.6 | 89.7  | 89.3  | 97.7  | 71.9  | 107.1 | 54.1 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 93.5 | 70.1 | 102.6 | 52.5 | 82.3 | 82.3 | 89.1 | 68.2 | 97.9  | 50.8 |
|             | 85              | 97.0                | 97.0  | 101.7 | 87.3  | 111.4 | 69.8 | 94.0  | 94.0  | 98.0  | 85.7  | 107.2 | 68.3 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 93.9 | 83.9 | 102.9 | 66.7 | 87.1 | 87.1 | 89.5 | 82.0 | 98.1  | 65.1 |
|             | 90              | 101.8               | 101.8 | 102.8 | 101.5 | 111.4 | 83.6 | 98.8  | 98.8  | 98.9  | 98.9  | 107.3 | 82.1 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 95.5 | 95.5 | 103   | 80.4 | 91.8 | 91.8 | 91.9 | 91.9 | 98.3  | 78.6 |
| 3700        | 75              | 93.4                | 79.8  | 102.6 | 61.3  | 112.2 | 41.8 | 89.8  | 78    | 98.7  | 59.7  | 108   | 40.3 | 85.8 | 76.1 | 94.4 | 58   | 103.4 | 38.7 | 81.5 | 74.1 | 89.9 | 56.2 | 98.5  | 37   |
|             | 80              | 94.2                | 94.2  | 102.7 | 76.2  | 112.4 | 57.1 | 91.2  | 91.2  | 98.8  | 74.5  | 108.2 | 55.6 | 87.8 | 87.8 | 94.6 | 72.7 | 103.7 | 54   | 84.2 | 84.2 | 90.1 | 70.8 | 98.9  | 52.3 |
|             | 85              | 99.2                | 99.2  | 103   | 91.0  | 112.6 | 72.3 | 96.1  | 96.1  | 99.2  | 89.4  | 108.4 | 70.8 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 95.1 | 87.6 | 103.9 | 69.3 | 89.0 | 89.0 | 90.7 | 85.7 | 99.0  | 67.2 |
|             | 90              | 104.2               | 104.2 | 104.3 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 87.0 | 101   | 101   | 101.1 | 101.1 | 108.5 | 85.4 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 104   | 83.8 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 93.9 | 93.9  | 99.3 |
| 4000        | 75              | 94.5                | 82.6  | 103.6 | 63    | 113.2 | 42.3 | 90.8  | 80.8  | 99.7  | 61.4  | 108.9 | 40.7 | 86.8 | 78.9 | 95.3 | 59.7 | 104.2 | 39.2 | 82.5 | 76.9 | 90.7 | 57.9 | 99.3  | 37.5 |
|             | 80              | 96.1                | 96.1  | 103.8 | 78.7  | 113.4 | 58.5 | 93.0  | 93.0  | 99.8  | 77.1  | 109.1 | 57.0 | 89.5 | 89.5 | 95.5 | 75.3 | 104.6 | 55.5 | 85.8 | 85.8 | 90.9 | 73.3 | 99.7  | 53.8 |
|             | 85              | 101.2               | 101.2 | 104.2 | 94.5  | 113.6 | 74.8 | 98.0  | 98.0  | 100.4 | 92.9  | 109.2 | 73.0 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 96.2 | 91.1 | 104.7 | 71.3 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 91.8 | 89.3 | 99.9  | 69.5 |
|             | 90              | 106.3               | 106.3 | 106.4 | 106.4 | 113.7 | 90.3 | 103.0 | 103.0 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 109.4 | 88.7 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 105   | 87.0 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 95.7 | 100.2 | 85.3 |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.  
 To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.  
 MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity  
 SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity



# Performance Data

## 10 Tons

**Table PD-3: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) 10 Ton TTA120A Condensing Unit with 10 Ton TWE120A Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |                 | 85                  |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   |       |       |
| 3600        | 75              | 117.7               | 91.3  | 129.9 | 77.1  | 143.5 | 52.5  | 113.3 | 89.0  | 125.4 | 75.2  | 138.4 | 50.8  | 108.8 | 86.7  | 120.5 | 73.3  | 133.1 | 48.9  | 104.0 | 84.3  | 115.3 | 71.2  | 127.4 | 47.0  |
|             | 80              | 118.1               | 105.8 | 130.3 | 87.6  | 143.5 | 68.3  | 114.0 | 103.7 | 125.8 | 85.6  | 138.5 | 66.4  | 109.6 | 101.5 | 120.9 | 83.6  | 133.2 | 64.4  | 105.0 | 99.2  | 115.8 | 81.4  | 127.6 | 62.3  |
|             | 85              | 119.6               | 119.6 | 130.4 | 102.4 | 143.8 | 83.5  | 116.2 | 116.2 | 125.9 | 100.4 | 138.8 | 81.6  | 112.5 | 112.5 | 121.1 | 98.2  | 133.5 | 79.6  | 108.6 | 108.6 | 116.0 | 95.9  | 127.9 | 77.5  |
|             | 90              | 125.6               | 125.6 | 131.0 | 117.2 | 144.0 | 98.6  | 122.1 | 122.1 | 126.6 | 115.2 | 139.1 | 96.7  | 118.4 | 118.4 | 122.0 | 113.1 | 133.8 | 94.7  | 114.4 | 114.4 | 117.1 | 110.9 | 128.3 | 92.7  |
| 4000        | 75              | 119.9               | 95.2  | 132.4 | 75.0  | 145.9 | 53.6  | 115.6 | 93.0  | 127.7 | 73.0  | 140.8 | 51.8  | 111.0 | 90.7  | 122.7 | 70.9  | 135.2 | 49.9  | 106.0 | 88.3  | 117.4 | 68.7  | 129.4 | 47.8  |
|             | 80              | 120.8               | 111.3 | 132.8 | 91.5  | 146.0 | 70.4  | 116.6 | 109.2 | 128.1 | 89.5  | 140.9 | 68.5  | 112.2 | 107.0 | 123.1 | 87.4  | 135.4 | 66.5  | 107.4 | 104.7 | 117.8 | 85.2  | 129.6 | 64.4  |
|             | 85              | 123.5               | 123.5 | 132.9 | 107.5 | 146.3 | 87.0  | 120.0 | 120.0 | 128.2 | 105.4 | 141.2 | 85.1  | 116.2 | 116.2 | 123.3 | 103.2 | 135.8 | 83.1  | 112.1 | 112.1 | 118.0 | 100.9 | 130.0 | 81.0  |
|             | 90              | 129.9               | 129.9 | 133.9 | 123.7 | 146.6 | 103.5 | 126.2 | 126.2 | 129.4 | 121.7 | 141.5 | 101.6 | 122.3 | 122.3 | 124.7 | 119.5 | 136.1 | 99.6  | 118.1 | 118.1 | 119.7 | 117.3 | 130.1 | 97.0  |
| 4400        | 75              | 121.9               | 99.0  | 134.5 | 77.3  | 148.0 | 54.6  | 117.5 | 96.8  | 129.6 | 75.3  | 142.7 | 52.7  | 112.7 | 94.5  | 124.5 | 73.2  | 137.0 | 50.6  | 107.6 | 92.1  | 119.0 | 71.0  | 130.9 | 48.5  |
|             | 80              | 123.1               | 116.6 | 134.8 | 95.2  | 148.1 | 72.5  | 118.9 | 114.5 | 130.0 | 93.1  | 142.8 | 70.6  | 114.4 | 112.3 | 124.8 | 91.0  | 137.2 | 68.5  | 108.9 | 108.9 | 119.2 | 88.4  | 131.3 | 66.4  |
|             | 85              | 127.0               | 127.0 | 135.0 | 112.3 | 148.4 | 90.4  | 123.4 | 123.4 | 130.2 | 110.2 | 143.2 | 88.4  | 119.4 | 119.4 | 125.2 | 108.0 | 137.6 | 86.4  | 115.1 | 115.1 | 119.9 | 105.7 | 131.7 | 84.3  |
|             | 90              | 133.6               | 133.6 | 136.4 | 129.9 | 148.7 | 108.2 | 129.7 | 129.7 | 131.9 | 127.9 | 143.3 | 105.8 | 125.7 | 125.7 | 127.1 | 125.8 | 137.7 | 103.7 | 118.1 | 118.1 | 121.3 | 121.4 | 131.9 | 101.4 |
| 4800        | 75              | 123.6               | 102.7 | 136.2 | 79.6  | 149.7 | 55.3  | 119.1 | 100.5 | 131.2 | 77.6  | 144.2 | 53.3  | 114.3 | 98.2  | 126.0 | 75.5  | 138.4 | 51.3  | 109.2 | 95.7  | 120.4 | 73.2  | 132.2 | 49.1  |
|             | 80              | 125.2               | 121.6 | 136.5 | 98.7  | 149.9 | 74.4  | 121.0 | 119.5 | 131.4 | 96.3  | 144.5 | 72.5  | 115.7 | 115.7 | 126.2 | 94.0  | 138.7 | 70.5  | 111.4 | 111.4 | 120.7 | 91.7  | 132.7 | 68.3  |
|             | 85              | 130.2               | 130.2 | 136.9 | 116.9 | 150.2 | 93.6  | 126.3 | 126.3 | 132.0 | 114.8 | 144.8 | 91.6  | 122.2 | 122.2 | 127.0 | 112.6 | 139.1 | 89.6  | 117.8 | 117.8 | 121.6 | 110.3 | 133.1 | 87.5  |
|             | 90              | 136.9               | 136.9 | 138.8 | 136.0 | 150.3 | 112.2 | 132.9 | 132.9 | 134.2 | 133.9 | 145.0 | 110.1 | 128.7 | 128.7 | 128.8 | 128.8 | 139.3 | 108.0 | 124.1 | 124.1 | 124.3 | 124.3 | 133.3 | 105.7 |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.  
 To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.  
 MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity  
 SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table PD-4: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) 10 Ton TTA120B Condensing Unit with 10 Ton TWE120B Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |                 | 85                  |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   |       |       |
| 3600        | 75              | 114.9               | 89.9  | 127.2 | 76.2  | 140.5 | 52.0  | 111.2 | 88.0  | 123.1 | 74.5  | 135.7 | 50.3  | 107.3 | 86.0  | 118.5 | 72.7  | 130.2 | 48.5  | 103.1 | 83.8  | 113.6 | 70.7  | 124.1 | 46.2  |
|             | 80              | 115.6               | 104.7 | 127.9 | 87.2  | 141.1 | 68.0  | 112.0 | 102.8 | 123.8 | 85.5  | 136.5 | 66.2  | 108.2 | 100.8 | 118.9 | 82.9  | 131.3 | 64.3  | 104.1 | 98.7  | 114.0 | 80.7  | 125.4 | 62.1  |
|             | 85              | 117.8               | 117.8 | 128.2 | 101.6 | 141.8 | 83.4  | 114.7 | 114.7 | 124.2 | 99.7  | 137.2 | 81.6  | 111.5 | 111.5 | 119.7 | 97.6  | 132.1 | 79.7  | 107.9 | 107.9 | 114.8 | 95.4  | 126.3 | 77.5  |
|             | 90              | 124.0               | 124.0 | 129.0 | 116.5 | 142.3 | 98.7  | 120.9 | 120.9 | 125.0 | 114.6 | 137.4 | 96.4  | 117.4 | 117.4 | 120.7 | 112.6 | 132.3 | 94.3  | 113.6 | 113.6 | 115.9 | 110.3 | 126.6 | 91.9  |
| 4000        | 75              | 117.3               | 93.9  | 129.8 | 74.5  | 142.8 | 52.9  | 113.5 | 92.0  | 125.5 | 72.7  | 137.7 | 51.2  | 109.4 | 89.9  | 120.7 | 70.7  | 132.1 | 49.3  | 105.0 | 87.7  | 115.6 | 68.6  | 125.7 | 47.1  |
|             | 80              | 118.3               | 110.2 | 130.0 | 90.6  | 143.7 | 70.2  | 114.6 | 108.2 | 125.8 | 88.7  | 138.9 | 68.5  | 110.6 | 106.2 | 121.1 | 86.5  | 133.5 | 66.5  | 106.4 | 104.0 | 116.0 | 84.2  | 127.3 | 64.2  |
|             | 85              | 121.8               | 121.8 | 130.8 | 106.7 | 144.4 | 87.0  | 118.6 | 118.6 | 126.6 | 104.7 | 139.7 | 85.3  | 115.1 | 115.1 | 121.9 | 102.6 | 134.4 | 83.3  | 111.2 | 111.2 | 116.8 | 100.2 | 128.3 | 81.0  |
|             | 90              | 128.3               | 128.3 | 131.9 | 123.0 | 144.6 | 102.9 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 127.9 | 121.1 | 140.0 | 101.0 | 121.4 | 121.4 | 123.4 | 119.0 | 134.7 | 98.9  | 117.2 | 117.2 | 118.4 | 116.7 | 128.7 | 96.4  |
| 4400        | 75              | 119.3               | 97.7  | 131.8 | 76.9  | 144.5 | 53.9  | 115.3 | 95.7  | 127.4 | 75.1  | 139.4 | 52.1  | 111.2 | 93.6  | 122.5 | 73.1  | 133.6 | 50.2  | 106.6 | 91.3  | 117.1 | 70.9  | 127.0 | 47.9  |
|             | 80              | 120.6               | 115.4 | 132.2 | 94.1  | 145.8 | 72.3  | 116.9 | 113.4 | 127.8 | 92.1  | 140.9 | 70.5  | 112.9 | 111.4 | 123.0 | 89.9  | 135.3 | 68.5  | 108.0 | 108.0 | 117.7 | 87.5  | 128.9 | 66.3  |
|             | 85              | 125.3               | 125.3 | 133.0 | 111.4 | 146.6 | 90.5  | 122.0 | 122.0 | 128.7 | 109.5 | 141.8 | 88.7  | 118.3 | 118.3 | 123.9 | 107.3 | 136.2 | 86.7  | 114.2 | 114.2 | 118.6 | 104.9 | 129.5 | 83.4  |
|             | 90              | 132.1               | 132.1 | 134.5 | 129.2 | 146.9 | 107.4 | 128.7 | 128.7 | 130.4 | 127.3 | 142.2 | 105.5 | 124.8 | 124.8 | 125.9 | 125.2 | 136.7 | 103.2 | 120.4 | 120.4 | 120.5 | 120.5 | 130.5 | 100.7 |
| 4800        | 75              | 121.0               | 101.4 | 133.6 | 79.2  | 146.1 | 54.8  | 117.0 | 99.3  | 129.0 | 77.4  | 140.9 | 52.9  | 112.7 | 97.2  | 124.0 | 75.3  | 134.9 | 50.8  | 108.0 | 94.8  | 117.8 | 72.3  | 128.1 | 48.5  |
|             | 80              | 122.8               | 120.4 | 134.1 | 97.4  | 147.6 | 74.3  | 119.0 | 118.5 | 129.6 | 95.4  | 142.6 | 72.5  | 114.5 | 114.5 | 124.6 | 93.2  | 136.8 | 70.5  | 110.4 | 110.4 | 119.1 | 90.7  | 130.3 | 68.2  |
|             | 85              | 128.5               | 128.5 | 134.9 | 116.0 | 148.4 | 93.7  | 125.0 | 125.0 | 130.5 | 114.1 | 143.0 | 91.2  | 121.1 | 121.1 | 125.6 | 111.8 | 137.4 | 88.9  | 116.7 | 116.7 | 120.2 | 109.4 | 131.0 | 86.3  |
|             | 90              | 135.5               | 135.5 | 137.0 | 135.2 | 148.8 | 111.6 | 131.9 | 131.9 | 132.0 | 132.0 | 144.0 | 109.7 | 127.8 | 127.8 | 127.8 | 127.9 | 138.4 | 107.4 | 123.2 | 123.2 | 123.3 | 123.3 | 132.0 | 104.9 |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.  
 To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.  
 MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity  
 SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity



# Performance Data

## 10 Tons

**Table PD-5: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – Both Compressors – 10 Ton TTA120C Condensing Unit with 10 Ton TWE120A Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |                 | 85                  |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   |       |       |
| 3600        | 75              | 115.5               | 90.4  | 127.7 | 76.4  | 140.9 | 51.9  | 111.8 | 88.5  | 123.6 | 74.8  | 136.3 | 50.4  | 107.9 | 86.5  | 119.1 | 73.0  | 131.1 | 48.6  | 103.7 | 84.4  | 114.2 | 71.0  | 125.1 | 46.6  |
|             | 80              | 116.2               | 105.2 | 128.3 | 87.3  | 141.1 | 67.9  | 112.6 | 103.4 | 124.2 | 85.6  | 136.7 | 66.2  | 108.8 | 101.4 | 119.7 | 83.7  | 131.6 | 64.3  | 104.7 | 99.3  | 114.8 | 81.6  | 125.8 | 62.1  |
|             | 85              | 118.3               | 118.3 | 128.5 | 102.0 | 141.5 | 83.2  | 115.2 | 115.2 | 124.5 | 100.1 | 137.1 | 81.6  | 112.0 | 112.0 | 120.0 | 98.1  | 132.2 | 79.7  | 108.3 | 108.3 | 115.1 | 95.8  | 126.4 | 77.5  |
|             | 90              | 124.4               | 124.4 | 129.3 | 116.9 | 141.9 | 98.5  | 121.2 | 121.2 | 125.4 | 115.0 | 137.6 | 96.8  | 117.8 | 117.8 | 121.0 | 113.0 | 132.6 | 95.0  | 113.9 | 113.9 | 116.3 | 110.8 | 126.6 | 92.2  |
| 4000        | 75              | 117.9               | 94.5  | 130.2 | 74.6  | 143.1 | 53.0  | 114.0 | 92.5  | 126.0 | 72.8  | 138.4 | 51.4  | 110.0 | 90.5  | 121.3 | 70.8  | 133.0 | 49.5  | 105.5 | 88.2  | 116.1 | 68.7  | 126.7 | 47.4  |
|             | 80              | 118.9               | 110.7 | 130.7 | 91.3  | 143.5 | 70.1  | 115.2 | 108.8 | 126.5 | 89.5  | 139.0 | 68.4  | 111.3 | 106.8 | 121.5 | 87.0  | 133.7 | 66.4  | 107.0 | 104.7 | 116.4 | 84.7  | 127.7 | 64.3  |
|             | 85              | 122.2               | 122.2 | 131.0 | 107.0 | 144.0 | 86.8  | 119.0 | 119.0 | 126.8 | 105.1 | 139.5 | 85.1  | 115.6 | 115.6 | 122.2 | 103.0 | 134.3 | 83.2  | 111.7 | 111.7 | 117.1 | 100.7 | 128.3 | 81.0  |
|             | 90              | 128.6               | 128.6 | 132.1 | 123.3 | 144.4 | 103.4 | 125.3 | 125.3 | 128.1 | 121.5 | 139.6 | 101.2 | 121.6 | 121.6 | 123.7 | 119.5 | 134.5 | 99.1  | 117.5 | 117.5 | 118.8 | 117.2 | 128.6 | 96.7  |
| 4400        | 75              | 119.9               | 98.3  | 132.2 | 77.0  | 145.0 | 54.0  | 115.9 | 96.3  | 127.9 | 75.2  | 140.1 | 52.3  | 111.7 | 94.2  | 123.0 | 73.2  | 134.5 | 50.3  | 107.1 | 91.9  | 117.7 | 71.0  | 128.1 | 48.0  |
|             | 80              | 121.3               | 116.0 | 132.5 | 94.5  | 145.5 | 72.1  | 117.5 | 114.1 | 128.1 | 92.6  | 140.8 | 70.4  | 113.5 | 112.0 | 123.3 | 90.4  | 135.4 | 68.5  | 108.5 | 108.5 | 118.0 | 88.0  | 129.2 | 66.3  |
|             | 85              | 125.7               | 125.7 | 133.0 | 111.8 | 146.1 | 90.2  | 122.4 | 122.4 | 128.8 | 109.9 | 141.4 | 88.5  | 118.7 | 118.7 | 124.1 | 107.8 | 136.0 | 86.5  | 114.5 | 114.5 | 118.9 | 105.4 | 129.9 | 84.3  |
|             | 90              | 132.2               | 132.2 | 134.6 | 129.6 | 146.2 | 107.4 | 128.8 | 128.8 | 130.7 | 127.8 | 141.6 | 105.6 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 126.1 | 125.7 | 136.3 | 103.5 | 120.6 | 120.6 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 130.2 | 101.0 |
| 4800        | 75              | 121.6               | 102.0 | 133.9 | 79.3  | 146.6 | 54.7  | 117.6 | 100.0 | 129.5 | 77.5  | 141.5 | 52.9  | 113.2 | 97.8  | 124.5 | 75.5  | 135.8 | 50.9  | 108.6 | 95.5  | 119.0 | 73.3  | 129.2 | 48.7  |
|             | 80              | 123.4               | 121.1 | 134.2 | 97.8  | 147.2 | 74.1  | 119.6 | 119.2 | 129.8 | 95.9  | 142.4 | 72.4  | 115.0 | 115.0 | 124.9 | 93.7  | 136.9 | 70.4  | 110.9 | 110.9 | 119.4 | 91.2  | 130.5 | 68.2  |
|             | 85              | 128.8               | 128.8 | 134.9 | 116.4 | 147.8 | 93.4  | 125.3 | 125.3 | 130.7 | 114.5 | 143.0 | 91.7  | 121.4 | 121.4 | 125.8 | 112.4 | 137.5 | 89.7  | 117.1 | 117.1 | 120.5 | 110.0 | 130.9 | 86.7  |
|             | 90              | 135.5               | 135.5 | 137.0 | 135.6 | 148.1 | 111.7 | 131.9 | 131.9 | 132.0 | 132.0 | 143.3 | 109.8 | 127.9 | 127.9 | 128.0 | 128.0 | 137.8 | 107.7 | 123.3 | 123.3 | 123.4 | 123.4 | 131.6 | 105.2 |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.

To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.

MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity

SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table PD-6: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – One Compressor – 10 Ton TTA120C Condensing Unit with 10 Ton TWE120A Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             |                 | 85                  |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|             |                 | 61                  |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |      |      |
| 3600        | 75              | 72.7                | 70.1 | 79.6 | 51.9 | 87.2 | 33.9 | 70.0 | 68.9 | 76.5 | 50.6 | 83.8 | 32.6 | 67.0 | 67.0 | 73.3 | 49.3 | 80.2 | 31.5 | 64.2 | 64.2 | 69.9 | 47.8 | 76.3 | 30.2 |
|             | 80              | 76.3                | 76.3 | 80.0 | 66.7 | 87.7 | 48.5 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 76.9 | 65.4 | 84.4 | 47.4 | 71.2 | 71.2 | 73.7 | 64.1 | 80.7 | 45.8 | 68.4 | 68.4 | 70.4 | 62.7 | 77.0 | 44.4 |
|             | 85              | 80.7                | 80.7 | 80.8 | 80.8 | 88.0 | 63.1 | 78.2 | 78.2 | 78.3 | 78.3 | 84.6 | 61.9 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 81.2 | 60.6 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 77.5 | 59.3 |
|             | 90              | 85.2                | 85.2 | 85.3 | 85.3 | 88.3 | 78.1 | 82.6 | 82.6 | 82.7 | 82.7 | 85.0 | 76.9 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.9 | 81.7 | 75.6 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 78.1 | 78.1 | 74.3 |
| 4000        | 75              | 73.6                | 73.6 | 80.5 | 54.0 | 88.0 | 33.7 | 71.1 | 71.1 | 77.4 | 52.7 | 84.5 | 32.6 | 68.5 | 68.5 | 74.1 | 51.3 | 80.8 | 31.4 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 70.6 | 49.9 | 76.9 | 30.1 |
|             | 80              | 78.1                | 78.1 | 80.9 | 70.2 | 88.6 | 50.5 | 75.6 | 75.6 | 77.8 | 68.9 | 85.2 | 49.4 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 74.6 | 67.6 | 81.7 | 48.2 | 69.9 | 69.9 | 71.2 | 66.2 | 77.9 | 47.0 |
|             | 85              | 82.7                | 82.7 | 82.8 | 82.8 | 88.9 | 66.3 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 85.5 | 65.1 | 77.2 | 77.2 | 77.3 | 77.3 | 82.0 | 63.8 | 74.2 | 74.2 | 74.3 | 74.3 | 78.2 | 62.4 |
|             | 90              | 87.3                | 87.3 | 87.4 | 87.4 | 89.4 | 82.6 | 84.6 | 84.6 | 84.7 | 84.7 | 86.1 | 81.4 | 81.7 | 81.7 | 81.8 | 81.8 | 82.7 | 80.2 | 78.6 | 78.6 | 78.7 | 78.7 | 79.2 | 78.9 |
| 4400        | 75              | 75.0                | 75.0 | 81.3 | 56.0 | 88.7 | 34.3 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 78.1 | 54.7 | 85.1 | 33.2 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 74.8 | 53.3 | 81.3 | 32.0 | 66.9 | 66.9 | 71.2 | 51.8 | 77.3 | 30.7 |
|             | 80              | 79.7                | 79.7 | 81.8 | 73.5 | 89.4 | 52.4 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 78.7 | 72.3 | 85.9 | 51.3 | 74.2 | 74.2 | 75.4 | 70.9 | 82.3 | 50.1 | 71.2 | 71.2 | 72.0 | 69.5 | 78.5 | 48.9 |
|             | 85              | 84.4                | 84.4 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 89.7 | 69.3 | 81.7 | 81.7 | 81.7 | 81.7 | 86.2 | 68.1 | 78.7 | 78.7 | 78.8 | 78.8 | 82.6 | 66.8 | 75.6 | 75.6 | 75.7 | 75.7 | 78.9 | 65.4 |
|             | 90              | 89.2                | 89.2 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 90.4 | 87.1 | 86.3 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 87.1 | 85.8 | 83.3 | 83.3 | 83.4 | 83.4 | 83.4 | 83.4 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 |
| 4800        | 75              | 76.3                | 76.3 | 81.9 | 57.9 | 89.2 | 34.9 | 73.7 | 73.7 | 78.7 | 56.6 | 85.6 | 33.7 | 70.9 | 70.9 | 75.3 | 55.2 | 81.7 | 32.5 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 71.8 | 53.7 | 77.6 | 31.2 |
|             | 80              | 81.1                | 81.1 | 82.5 | 76.8 | 90.0 | 54.3 | 78.3 | 78.3 | 79.4 | 75.5 | 86.5 | 53.1 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 76.2 | 74.1 | 82.9 | 52.0 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 72.8 | 72.7 | 79.0 | 50.7 |
|             | 85              | 85.9                | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 90.3 | 72.3 | 83.0 | 83.0 | 83.1 | 83.1 | 86.8 | 71.0 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 83.2 | 69.7 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 79.4 | 68.3 |
|             | 90              | 90.7                | 90.7 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 91.4 | 91.3 | 87.8 | 87.8 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 84.7 | 84.7 | 84.8 | 84.8 | 84.8 | 81.4 | 81.4 | 81.5 | 81.5 | 81.6 | 81.6 |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.

To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.

MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity

SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity



# Performance Data

## 12-1/2, 15 Tons

**Table PD-7: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – 12 1/2 Ton TTA150B Condensing Unit with 15 Ton TWE180B Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|             |                 | 85                  |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                 | 61                  |       |       | 67    |       |       | 73    |       |       | 61    |       |       | 67    |       |       | 73    |       |       | 61    |       |       | 67    |       |       | 73  |     |     |     |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH | SHC | MBH | SHC |
| 4500        | 75              | 137.6               | 109.2 | 151.2 | 92.0  | 165.6 | 61.5  | 132.5 | 106.7 | 145.7 | 89.8  | 159.5 | 59.4  | 127.1 | 103.9 | 139.8 | 87.4  | 152.9 | 57.1  | 121.2 | 101.0 | 133.6 | 84.9  | 146.0 | 54.8  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 80              | 138.3               | 127.6 | 151.5 | 104.9 | 166.0 | 81.0  | 133.3 | 125.1 | 146.0 | 102.4 | 160.1 | 78.8  | 128.1 | 122.5 | 140.2 | 99.8  | 153.7 | 76.4  | 122.5 | 119.6 | 134.1 | 97.0  | 147.1 | 74.0  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 85              | 141.8               | 141.8 | 152.1 | 123.2 | 166.6 | 100.2 | 137.5 | 137.5 | 146.6 | 120.7 | 160.7 | 97.9  | 133.0 | 133.0 | 140.8 | 118.0 | 154.4 | 95.6  | 128.2 | 128.2 | 134.7 | 115.3 | 147.5 | 92.6  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 90              | 148.8               | 148.8 | 152.9 | 141.7 | 166.9 | 118.3 | 144.5 | 144.5 | 147.6 | 139.3 | 161.0 | 115.9 | 139.8 | 139.8 | 142.0 | 136.7 | 154.8 | 113.4 | 134.9 | 134.9 | 136.2 | 134.1 | 148.3 | 110.8 |     |     |     |     |
| 5000        | 75              | 140.2               | 114.2 | 153.8 | 89.5  | 168.0 | 62.5  | 134.9 | 111.6 | 148.1 | 87.2  | 161.7 | 60.3  | 129.4 | 108.8 | 142.0 | 84.7  | 155.0 | 58.1  | 123.3 | 105.8 | 135.7 | 82.1  | 148.0 | 55.6  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 80              | 141.2               | 134.4 | 154.2 | 109.4 | 168.7 | 83.7  | 136.1 | 131.8 | 148.5 | 106.9 | 162.5 | 81.5  | 130.8 | 129.2 | 142.5 | 104.2 | 156.1 | 79.1  | 125.0 | 125.0 | 136.3 | 101.4 | 149.2 | 76.7  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 85              | 146.2               | 146.2 | 154.8 | 129.4 | 169.3 | 104.6 | 141.8 | 141.8 | 149.1 | 126.8 | 162.8 | 101.7 | 137.0 | 137.0 | 143.2 | 124.1 | 156.4 | 99.2  | 132.0 | 132.0 | 137.0 | 121.4 | 149.7 | 96.5  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 90              | 153.5               | 153.5 | 155.9 | 149.7 | 169.6 | 124.1 | 149.0 | 149.0 | 150.6 | 147.3 | 163.8 | 121.6 | 144.1 | 144.1 | 145.0 | 144.7 | 157.2 | 119.1 | 139.0 | 139.0 | 139.2 | 139.2 | 150.5 | 116.4 |     |     |     |     |
| 5500        | 75              | 142.3               | 118.9 | 155.9 | 92.5  | 170.0 | 63.6  | 136.9 | 116.2 | 150.1 | 90.1  | 163.5 | 61.3  | 131.2 | 113.4 | 143.9 | 87.6  | 156.7 | 58.9  | 125.2 | 110.4 | 137.0 | 84.2  | 149.5 | 56.4  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 80              | 143.8               | 140.9 | 156.4 | 113.7 | 170.8 | 86.3  | 138.7 | 138.3 | 150.6 | 111.1 | 164.6 | 84.0  | 133.2 | 133.2 | 144.5 | 108.4 | 157.9 | 81.6  | 128.1 | 128.1 | 138.1 | 105.5 | 151.0 | 79.2  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 85              | 150.1               | 150.1 | 157.0 | 135.3 | 171.2 | 108.0 | 145.5 | 145.5 | 151.3 | 132.7 | 164.9 | 105.6 | 140.5 | 140.5 | 145.2 | 130.0 | 158.4 | 103.0 | 135.3 | 135.3 | 139.0 | 127.3 | 151.6 | 100.2 |     |     |     |     |
|             | 90              | 157.6               | 157.6 | 158.8 | 157.4 | 171.9 | 129.6 | 152.9 | 152.9 | 153.0 | 153.0 | 165.7 | 127.1 | 147.9 | 147.9 | 148.0 | 148.0 | 159.2 | 124.5 | 142.6 | 142.6 | 142.7 | 142.7 | 152.4 | 121.8 |     |     |     |     |
| 6000        | 75              | 144.2               | 123.4 | 157.7 | 95.3  | 171.6 | 64.4  | 138.7 | 120.7 | 151.4 | 92.3  | 165.1 | 62.1  | 132.9 | 117.8 | 145.1 | 89.5  | 158.1 | 59.7  | 126.8 | 114.8 | 138.5 | 86.6  | 150.8 | 57.2  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 80              | 145.8               | 145.8 | 158.3 | 117.8 | 172.7 | 88.7  | 141.1 | 141.1 | 152.4 | 115.2 | 166.3 | 86.4  | 136.1 | 136.1 | 146.1 | 112.4 | 159.5 | 84.1  | 130.9 | 130.9 | 139.7 | 109.5 | 152.4 | 81.6  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 85              | 153.5               | 153.5 | 159.0 | 141.0 | 173.1 | 111.7 | 148.7 | 148.7 | 153.2 | 138.4 | 166.8 | 109.2 | 143.6 | 143.6 | 147.1 | 135.7 | 160.1 | 106.6 | 138.3 | 138.3 | 140.8 | 132.9 | 153.2 | 103.8 |     |     |     |     |
|             | 90              | 161.3               | 161.3 | 161.4 | 161.4 | 173.9 | 134.8 | 156.4 | 156.4 | 156.5 | 156.5 | 167.5 | 132.4 | 151.2 | 151.2 | 151.3 | 151.3 | 160.9 | 129.8 | 145.7 | 145.7 | 145.9 | 145.9 | 154.0 | 127.0 |     |     |     |     |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.

To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.

MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity

SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table PD-8: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – 15 Ton TTA180B Condensing Unit with 15 Ton TWE180B Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|             |                 | 85                  |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                 | 61                  |       |       | 67    |       |       | 73    |       |       | 61    |       |       | 67    |       |       | 73    |       |       | 61    |       |       | 67    |       |       | 73  |     |     |     |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH | SHC | MBH | SHC |
| 5400        | 75              | 168.8               | 132.7 | 186.2 | 112.4 | 204.7 | 75.9  | 162.4 | 129.4 | 179.0 | 109.5 | 196.7 | 73.1  | 155.3 | 125.8 | 171.2 | 106.4 | 187.9 | 70.1  | 147.7 | 121.9 | 162.9 | 103.1 | 178.5 | 66.9  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 80              | 169.8               | 154.7 | 186.5 | 127.9 | 205.2 | 99.4  | 163.5 | 151.4 | 179.4 | 124.6 | 197.4 | 96.4  | 156.6 | 147.9 | 171.7 | 121.1 | 188.9 | 93.3  | 149.3 | 144.2 | 163.5 | 117.3 | 179.9 | 90.0  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 85              | 173.3               | 173.3 | 187.4 | 149.7 | 206.0 | 122.3 | 167.9 | 167.9 | 180.4 | 146.4 | 198.2 | 119.4 | 162.0 | 162.0 | 172.7 | 142.9 | 189.8 | 116.2 | 155.6 | 155.6 | 164.5 | 139.2 | 180.9 | 112.9 |     |     |     |     |
|             | 90              | 182.1               | 182.1 | 188.4 | 171.8 | 206.3 | 144.2 | 176.6 | 176.6 | 181.5 | 168.6 | 198.6 | 141.0 | 170.5 | 170.5 | 174.1 | 165.1 | 190.3 | 137.6 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 166.3 | 161.5 | 181.5 | 134.0 |     |     |     |     |
| 6000        | 75              | 172.2               | 138.6 | 189.6 | 109.4 | 207.9 | 77.2  | 165.5 | 135.2 | 182.1 | 106.3 | 199.5 | 74.3  | 158.2 | 131.5 | 174.1 | 103.0 | 190.5 | 71.2  | 150.3 | 127.6 | 165.5 | 99.5  | 180.9 | 67.9  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 80              | 173.4               | 162.7 | 190.0 | 133.3 | 208.7 | 102.7 | 167.0 | 159.4 | 182.7 | 129.9 | 200.6 | 99.7  | 160.0 | 155.8 | 174.8 | 126.3 | 191.8 | 96.5  | 152.6 | 152.0 | 166.3 | 122.5 | 182.6 | 93.1  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 85              | 178.9               | 178.9 | 191.0 | 157.1 | 209.5 | 127.6 | 173.3 | 173.3 | 183.6 | 153.7 | 201.4 | 124.6 | 167.1 | 167.1 | 175.7 | 150.1 | 192.3 | 120.6 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 167.3 | 146.3 | 183.2 | 116.9 |     |     |     |     |
|             | 90              | 188.1               | 188.1 | 192.4 | 181.3 | 209.9 | 151.0 | 182.3 | 182.3 | 185.4 | 178.0 | 202.0 | 147.8 | 176.0 | 176.0 | 177.9 | 174.6 | 193.4 | 144.3 | 169.1 | 169.1 | 169.3 | 169.3 | 184.3 | 140.6 |     |     |     |     |
| 6600        | 75              | 175.0               | 144.2 | 192.4 | 113.0 | 210.4 | 78.6  | 168.1 | 140.7 | 184.7 | 109.8 | 201.9 | 75.6  | 160.6 | 137.0 | 176.5 | 106.5 | 192.7 | 72.3  | 152.5 | 133.0 | 167.0 | 102.0 | 182.9 | 68.9  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 80              | 176.7               | 170.4 | 193.0 | 138.4 | 211.5 | 105.7 | 170.1 | 167.0 | 185.4 | 135.0 | 203.2 | 102.7 | 162.3 | 162.3 | 177.3 | 131.3 | 194.2 | 99.5  | 155.6 | 155.6 | 168.6 | 127.4 | 184.8 | 96.1  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 85              | 183.8               | 183.8 | 193.9 | 164.1 | 211.8 | 131.9 | 177.9 | 177.9 | 186.4 | 160.7 | 203.6 | 128.6 | 171.5 | 171.5 | 178.3 | 157.1 | 194.9 | 125.1 | 164.5 | 164.5 | 169.8 | 153.2 | 185.6 | 121.3 |     |     |     |     |
|             | 90              | 193.3               | 193.3 | 196.0 | 190.4 | 213.0 | 157.5 | 187.3 | 187.3 | 188.9 | 187.1 | 204.8 | 154.2 | 180.6 | 180.6 | 180.8 | 180.8 | 196.0 | 150.7 | 173.5 | 173.5 | 173.7 | 173.7 | 186.7 | 147.0 |     |     |     |     |
| 7200        | 75              | 177.4               | 149.5 | 194.7 | 116.3 | 212.6 | 79.6  | 170.3 | 146.0 | 186.9 | 113.2 | 203.9 | 76.5  | 162.6 | 142.2 | 177.9 | 108.9 | 194.5 | 73.3  | 154.5 | 138.2 | 169.0 | 104.9 | 184.5 | 69.8  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 80              | 179.7               | 177.7 | 195.5 | 143.2 | 213.9 | 108.6 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 187.8 | 139.8 | 205.4 | 105.6 | 166.0 | 166.0 | 179.5 | 136.1 | 196.3 | 102.3 | 159.0 | 159.0 | 170.6 | 132.1 | 186.6 | 99.0  |     |     |     |     |
|             | 85              | 188.2               | 188.2 | 196.4 | 170.8 | 214.4 | 136.3 | 182.0 | 182.0 | 188.8 | 167.4 | 206.0 | 133.0 | 175.3 | 175.3 | 180.7 | 163.7 | 197.1 | 129.4 | 168.1 | 168.1 | 172.1 | 159.9 | 187.6 | 125.6 |     |     |     |     |
|             | 90              | 198.0               | 198.0 | 199.4 | 199.2 | 215.7 | 163.8 | 191.7 | 191.7 | 191.8 | 191.8 | 207.1 | 160.4 | 184.8 | 184.8 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 198.2 | 156.9 | 177.4 | 177.4 | 177.6 | 177.6 | 188.8 | 153.1 |     |     |     |     |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.

To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.

MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity

SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity



# Performance Data

## 15 Tons

**Table PD-9: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – 15 Ton TTA180B Condensing Unit with 20 Ton TWE240B Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |                 | 85                  |       |       |       |       |       | 95          |       |       |       |       |       | 105         |       |       |       |       |       | 115         |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |       |       |       |       |       | Entering WB |       |       |       |       |       | Entering WB |       |       |       |       |       | Entering WB |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61          |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61          |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61          |       | 67    |       | 73    |       |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH         | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH         | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH         | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   |       |       |
| 6400        | 75              | 179.7               | 148.2 | 197.6 | 124.2 | 216.0 | 80.8  | 172.5       | 144.6 | 189.7 | 121.1 | 207.2 | 77.8  | 164.8       | 140.8 | 181.3 | 117.7 | 197.6 | 74.7  | 156.5       | 136.6 | 171.5 | 112.9 | 187.5 | 71.3  |
|             | 80              | 181.5               | 175.1 | 198.2 | 142.2 | 217.5 | 108.7 | 174.7       | 171.7 | 190.5 | 138.7 | 208.9 | 105.6 | 166.7       | 166.7 | 182.1 | 134.9 | 199.8 | 102.3 | 159.8       | 159.8 | 173.2 | 130.9 | 190.1 | 98.9  |
|             | 85              | 188.9               | 188.9 | 199.2 | 168.7 | 218.4 | 136.4 | 182.8       | 182.8 | 191.5 | 165.2 | 209.5 | 132.2 | 176.1       | 176.1 | 183.2 | 161.5 | 200.5 | 128.6 | 169.0       | 169.0 | 174.4 | 157.6 | 190.9 | 124.7 |
|             | 90              | 198.7               | 198.7 | 201.3 | 195.8 | 219.0 | 162.0 | 192.4       | 192.4 | 194.0 | 192.5 | 210.7 | 158.7 | 185.6       | 185.6 | 185.9 | 185.9 | 201.7 | 155.1 | 178.4       | 178.4 | 178.4 | 178.6 | 178.6 | 192.2 |
| 6700        | 75              | 181.1               | 151.2 | 199.0 | 117.9 | 217.3 | 81.2  | 173.8       | 147.6 | 191.1 | 114.7 | 208.5 | 78.2  | 166.0       | 143.7 | 182.5 | 111.2 | 198.9 | 74.9  | 157.6       | 139.5 | 172.6 | 106.2 | 188.6 | 71.3  |
|             | 80              | 183.1               | 179.3 | 199.7 | 144.9 | 218.9 | 110.3 | 176.3       | 175.8 | 191.8 | 141.4 | 210.3 | 107.2 | 168.8       | 168.8 | 183.4 | 137.6 | 201.0 | 103.9 | 161.7       | 161.7 | 174.4 | 133.6 | 191.2 | 100.5 |
|             | 85              | 191.4               | 191.4 | 200.6 | 172.4 | 219.9 | 139.1 | 185.2       | 185.2 | 192.9 | 169.0 | 210.9 | 134.6 | 178.4       | 178.4 | 184.6 | 165.3 | 202.3 | 132.7 | 171.1       | 171.1 | 175.7 | 161.3 | 192.5 | 129.3 |
|             | 90              | 201.4               | 201.4 | 203.2 | 200.8 | 220.5 | 165.5 | 195.0       | 195.0 | 195.2 | 195.2 | 212.1 | 162.1 | 188.1       | 188.1 | 188.3 | 188.3 | 203.0 | 158.5 | 180.7       | 180.7 | 180.8 | 180.8 | 180.8 | 194.5 |
| 7000        | 75              | 182.3               | 154.1 | 200.3 | 119.8 | 218.5 | 81.9  | 175.0       | 150.5 | 192.3 | 116.5 | 209.5 | 78.7  | 167.1       | 146.6 | 183.6 | 113.1 | 199.8 | 75.4  | 158.7       | 142.4 | 174.3 | 109.4 | 189.4 | 71.8  |
|             | 80              | 184.8               | 183.4 | 201.0 | 147.6 | 220.2 | 111.9 | 177.5       | 177.5 | 193.1 | 144.0 | 211.5 | 108.8 | 170.8       | 170.8 | 184.5 | 140.2 | 202.1 | 105.5 | 163.6       | 163.6 | 175.4 | 136.1 | 192.2 | 102.1 |
|             | 85              | 193.7               | 193.7 | 202.0 | 176.2 | 221.3 | 141.7 | 187.4       | 187.4 | 194.2 | 172.7 | 212.2 | 137.0 | 180.5       | 180.5 | 185.8 | 168.9 | 203.4 | 135.4 | 173.1       | 173.1 | 177.0 | 165.0 | 193.6 | 131.9 |
|             | 90              | 203.9               | 203.9 | 204.0 | 204.0 | 221.9 | 168.9 | 197.4       | 197.4 | 197.6 | 197.6 | 213.3 | 165.6 | 190.4       | 190.4 | 190.5 | 190.5 | 204.2 | 161.9 | 182.8       | 182.8 | 183.0 | 183.0 | 183.0 | 194.5 |
| 7300        | 75              | 183.5               | 157.0 | 201.5 | 121.6 | 219.5 | 82.4  | 176.1       | 153.3 | 193.3 | 118.3 | 210.5 | 79.2  | 168.2       | 149.4 | 184.6 | 114.9 | 200.7 | 75.9  | 159.7       | 145.2 | 175.2 | 111.2 | 190.2 | 72.3  |
|             | 80              | 185.7               | 185.7 | 202.2 | 150.2 | 221.4 | 113.5 | 179.4       | 179.4 | 194.2 | 146.6 | 212.6 | 110.4 | 172.6       | 172.6 | 185.6 | 142.8 | 203.2 | 107.1 | 165.3       | 165.3 | 176.4 | 138.7 | 193.1 | 103.6 |
|             | 85              | 195.9               | 195.9 | 203.3 | 179.8 | 222.5 | 144.3 | 189.5       | 189.5 | 195.5 | 176.3 | 213.8 | 141.2 | 182.5       | 182.5 | 187.0 | 172.6 | 204.5 | 138.0 | 175.0       | 175.0 | 178.1 | 168.6 | 194.6 | 134.5 |
|             | 90              | 206.2               | 206.2 | 206.4 | 206.4 | 223.1 | 172.3 | 199.6       | 199.6 | 199.8 | 199.8 | 214.5 | 168.9 | 192.5       | 192.5 | 192.7 | 192.7 | 205.3 | 165.3 | 184.8       | 184.8 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 195.5 |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.

To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.

MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity

SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table PD-10: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – Both Compressors – 15 Ton TTA180C Condensing Unit with 15 Ton TWE180B Air Handler**

| CFM Airflow | Enter. DB (° F) | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |                 | 85                  |       |       |       |       |       | 95          |       |       |       |       |       | 105         |       |       |       |       |       | 115         |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | Entering WB         |       |       |       |       |       | Entering WB |       |       |       |       |       | Entering WB |       |       |       |       |       | Entering WB |       |       |       |       |       |
|             |                 | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61          |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61          |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61          |       | 67    |       | 73    |       |
| MBH         | SHC             | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH         | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH         | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH         | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   |       |       |
| 5400        | 75              | 169.2               | 132.9 | 186.6 | 112.6 | 205.4 | 76.1  | 162.7       | 129.6 | 179.4 | 109.7 | 197.3 | 73.3  | 155.6       | 125.9 | 171.6 | 106.6 | 188.5 | 70.3  | 148.0       | 122.1 | 163.2 | 103.2 | 179.0 | 67.1  |
|             | 80              | 170.1               | 154.8 | 187.0 | 128.1 | 205.9 | 99.7  | 163.8       | 151.6 | 179.9 | 124.8 | 198.0 | 96.7  | 156.9       | 148.0 | 172.1 | 121.3 | 189.4 | 93.5  | 149.5       | 144.3 | 163.9 | 117.5 | 180.4 | 90.2  |
|             | 85              | 173.6               | 173.6 | 187.9 | 149.9 | 206.6 | 122.6 | 168.2       | 168.2 | 180.8 | 146.6 | 198.8 | 119.6 | 162.3       | 162.3 | 173.1 | 143.1 | 190.4 | 116.4 | 155.9       | 155.9 | 164.8 | 139.3 | 181.4 | 113.1 |
|             | 90              | 182.5               | 182.5 | 188.9 | 172.0 | 207.0 | 144.5 | 176.9       | 176.9 | 182.0 | 168.8 | 199.2 | 141.3 | 170.9       | 170.9 | 174.5 | 165.3 | 190.9 | 137.8 | 164.3       | 164.3 | 166.7 | 161.7 | 182.0 | 134.2 |
| 6000        | 75              | 172.5               | 138.8 | 190.1 | 109.6 | 208.6 | 77.4  | 165.8       | 135.4 | 182.6 | 106.5 | 200.2 | 74.5  | 158.5       | 131.7 | 174.5 | 103.2 | 191.1 | 71.4  | 150.6       | 127.7 | 165.9 | 99.6  | 181.5 | 68.1  |
|             | 80              | 173.8               | 162.9 | 190.5 | 133.5 | 209.3 | 102.9 | 167.3       | 159.5 | 183.2 | 130.1 | 201.2 | 99.9  | 160.3       | 156.0 | 175.2 | 126.5 | 192.4 | 96.7  | 152.9       | 152.2 | 166.7 | 122.7 | 183.1 | 93.3  |
|             | 85              | 179.2               | 179.2 | 191.5 | 157.3 | 210.2 | 127.9 | 173.6       | 173.6 | 184.1 | 153.9 | 202.1 | 124.9 | 167.4       | 167.4 | 176.2 | 150.3 | 192.9 | 120.8 | 160.7       | 160.7 | 167.7 | 146.5 | 183.7 | 117.1 |
|             | 90              | 188.5               | 188.5 | 192.9 | 181.5 | 210.6 | 151.3 | 182.7       | 182.7 | 185.8 | 178.2 | 202.6 | 148.0 | 176.3       | 176.3 | 178.3 | 174.8 | 194.0 | 144.5 | 169.4       | 169.4 | 169.6 | 169.6 | 184.9 | 140.9 |
| 6600        | 75              | 175.4               | 144.4 | 192.9 | 113.2 | 211.2 | 78.8  | 168.4       | 140.9 | 185.2 | 110.0 | 202.6 | 75.8  | 160.9       | 137.2 | 176.9 | 106.7 | 193.3 | 72.6  | 152.8       | 133.1 | 167.4 | 102.2 | 183.4 | 69.1  |
|             | 80              | 177.1               | 170.5 | 193.5 | 138.6 | 212.2 | 106.0 | 170.5       | 167.2 | 185.9 | 135.2 | 203.9 | 102.9 | 162.6       | 162.6 | 177.8 | 131.5 | 194.9 | 99.7  | 155.8       | 155.8 | 169.0 | 127.6 | 185.3 | 96.3  |
|             | 85              | 184.2               | 184.2 | 194.4 | 164.3 | 212.5 | 132.2 | 178.3       | 178.3 | 186.9 | 160.9 | 204.3 | 128.9 | 171.8       | 171.8 | 178.8 | 157.3 | 195.5 | 125.3 | 164.8       | 164.8 | 170.2 | 153.4 | 186.1 | 121.6 |
|             | 90              | 193.8               | 193.8 | 196.5 | 190.6 | 213.7 | 157.8 | 187.7       | 187.7 | 189.4 | 187.4 | 205.5 | 154.5 | 181.0       | 181.0 | 181.2 | 181.2 | 196.6 | 151.0 | 173.9       | 173.9 | 174.1 | 174.1 | 187.3 | 147.2 |
| 7200        | 75              | 177.8               | 149.7 | 195.3 | 116.6 | 213.3 | 79.9  | 170.7       | 146.2 | 187.5 | 113.4 | 204.6 | 76.8  | 163.0       | 142.4 | 178.4 | 109.1 | 195.1 | 73.5  | 154.8       | 138.3 | 169.4 | 105.1 | 185.1 | 70.0  |
|             | 80              | 180.1               | 177.9 | 196.0 | 143.5 | 214.6 | 108.9 | 172.8       | 172.8 | 188.3 | 140.0 | 206.1 | 105.8 | 166.3       | 166.3 | 179.9 | 136.3 | 197.0 | 102.6 | 159.2       | 159.2 | 171.0 | 132.3 | 187.2 | 99.2  |
|             | 85              | 188.6               | 188.6 | 197.0 | 171.0 | 215.1 | 136.6 | 182.4       | 182.4 | 189.4 | 167.6 | 206.8 | 133.2 | 175.7       | 175.7 | 181.2 | 164.0 | 197.8 | 129.7 | 168.5       | 168.5 | 172.5 | 160.1 | 188.2 | 125.8 |
|             | 90              | 198.4               | 198.4 | 199.9 | 199.5 | 216.2 | 164.0 | 192.1       | 192.1 | 192.3 | 192.3 | 207.9 | 160.7 | 185.2       | 185.2 | 185.4 | 185.4 | 198.9 | 157.2 | 177.8       | 177.8 | 178.0 | 178.0 | 189.4 | 153.4 |

Equal MBH and SHC values constitute dry coil condition. Total Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh) shown to the left is not applicable. In this case the Sensible Heat Capacity (SHC) is the total capacity.

All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat.

To obtain net cooling capacities, subtract indoor fan heat.

MBH = Total Gross Cooling Capacity

SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity





# Performance Data

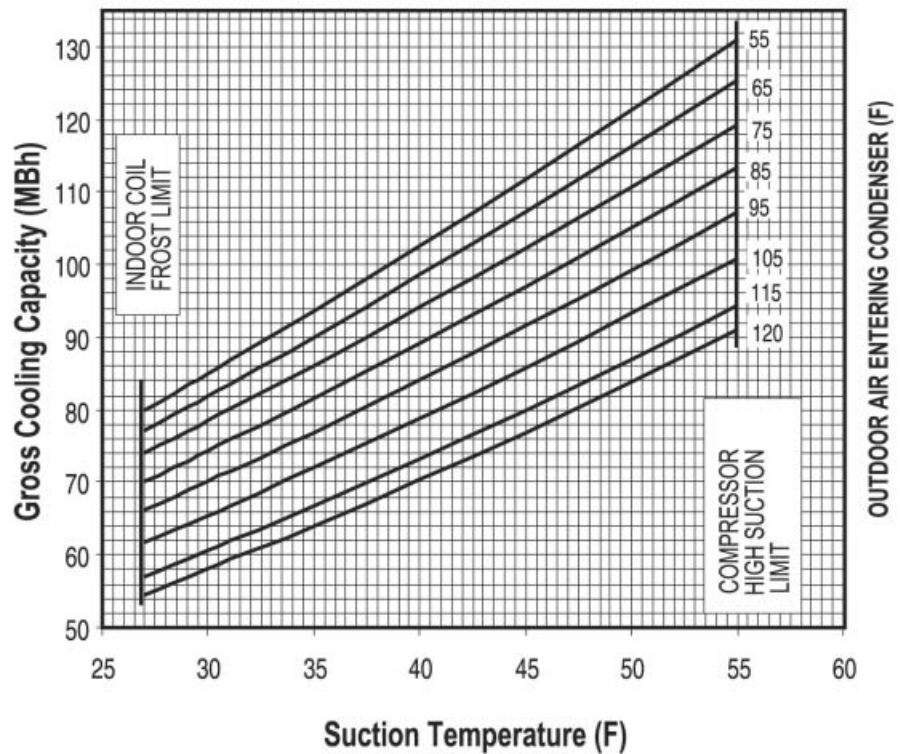
## 7 1/2 Tons

**Table PD-13: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – 7 1/2 Ton TTA090A Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature In Degrees F |                 | Suction Temperature Degrees F |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                  |                 | 30                            | 35    | 40    | 45    | 50    | 55    |
| 65                               | Head press PSIG | 166.0                         | 171.0 | 177.0 | 182.0 | 189.0 | 195.0 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 82.0                          | 90.1  | 98.6  | 107.3 | 116.3 | 125.4 |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 5.5                           | 5.6   | 5.7   | 5.9   | 6.1   | 6.3   |
| 75                               | Head press PSIG | 190.0                         | 196.0 | 202.0 | 208.0 | 214.0 | 221.0 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 78.4                          | 86.1  | 94.1  | 102.3 | 110.8 | 119.5 |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 6.0                           | 6.1   | 6.3   | 6.5   | 6.7   | 6.9   |
| 85                               | Head press PSIG | 217.0                         | 223.0 | 229.0 | 236.0 | 242.0 | 250.0 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 74.4                          | 81.7  | 89.2  | 97.1  | 105.2 | 113.5 |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 6.6                           | 6.8   | 6.9   | 7.1   | 7.3   | 7.5   |
| 95                               | Head press PSIG | 247.0                         | 253.0 | 259.0 | 266.0 | 273.0 | 281.0 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 70.1                          | 77.0  | 84.2  | 91.6  | 99.3  | 107.3 |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 7.4                           | 7.5   | 7.7   | 7.9   | 8.1   | 8.3   |
| 105                              | Head press PSIG | 279.0                         | 285.0 | 292.0 | 299.0 | 307.0 | 315.0 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 65.4                          | 72.0  | 78.8  | 85.9  | 93.3  | 100.9 |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 8.2                           | 8.4   | 8.6   | 8.8   | 9.0   | 9.2   |
| 115                              | Head press PSIG | 313.0                         | 320.0 | 327.0 | 335.0 | 343.0 | 351.0 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 60.50                         | 66.70 | 73.20 | 80.00 | 87.00 | 94.30 |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 9.17                          | 9.35  | 9.54  | 9.73  | 9.92  | 10.12 |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-14: Capacity Curves – 7 1/2 Ton TTA090A Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

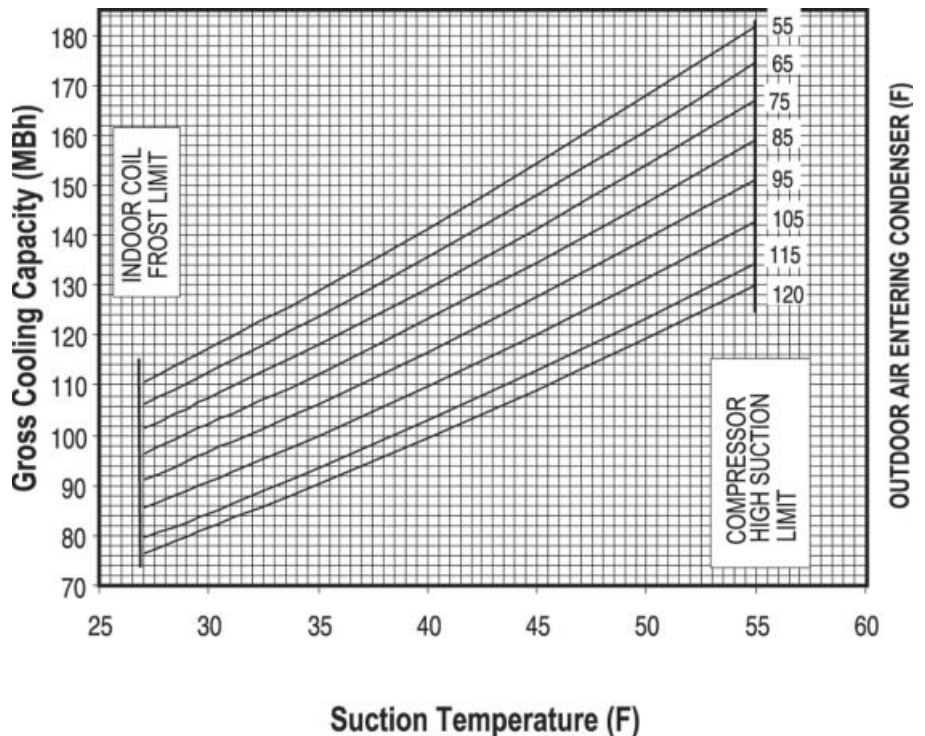
## 10 Ton

**Table PD-15: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – 10 Ton TTA120A Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature<br>In Degrees F |                 | Suction Temperature Degrees F |       |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                     |                 | 30                            | 35    | 40     | 45     | 50     | 55     |
| 65                                  | Head press PSIG | 172.0                         | 178.0 | 185.0  | 192.0  | 201.0  | 209.0  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 112.5                         | 123.7 | 135.5  | 147.9  | 160.9  | 174.6  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 8.0                           | 8.2   | 8.4    | 8.7    | 8.9    | 9.2    |
| 75                                  | Head press PSIG | 196.0                         | 203.0 | 210.0  | 218.0  | 226.0  | 235.0  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 107.5                         | 118.2 | 129.4  | 141.3  | 153.9  | 167.0  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 8.7                           | 8.9   | 9.1    | 9.4    | 9.7    | 10.0   |
| 85                                  | Head press PSIG | 223.0                         | 230.0 | 237.0  | 245.0  | 254.0  | 263.0  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 102.2                         | 112.3 | 123.1  | 134.6  | 146.6  | 159.2  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 9.5                           | 9.7   | 10.0   | 10.3   | 10.6   | 10.9   |
| 95                                  | Head press PSIG | 252.0                         | 260.0 | 267.0  | 276.0  | 285.0  | 294.0  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 96.5                          | 106.3 | 116.6  | 127.5  | 139.1  | 151.2  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 10.4                          | 10.7  | 11.0   | 11.3   | 11.6   | 11.9   |
| 105                                 | Head press PSIG | 285.0                         | 292.0 | 300.0  | 309.0  | 318.0  | 328.0  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 90.6                          | 99.9  | 109.8  | 120.3  | 131.4  | 142.9  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 11.5                          | 11.8  | 12.0   | 12.4   | 12.7   | 13.0   |
| 115                                 | Head press PSIG | 319.0                         | 327.0 | 336.0  | 345.0  | 355.0  | 365.0  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 84.50                         | 93.40 | 102.90 | 112.90 | 123.40 | 134.40 |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 12.64                         | 12.94 | 13.25  | 13.58  | 13.91  | 14.26  |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-16: Capacity Curves – 10 Ton TTA120A Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

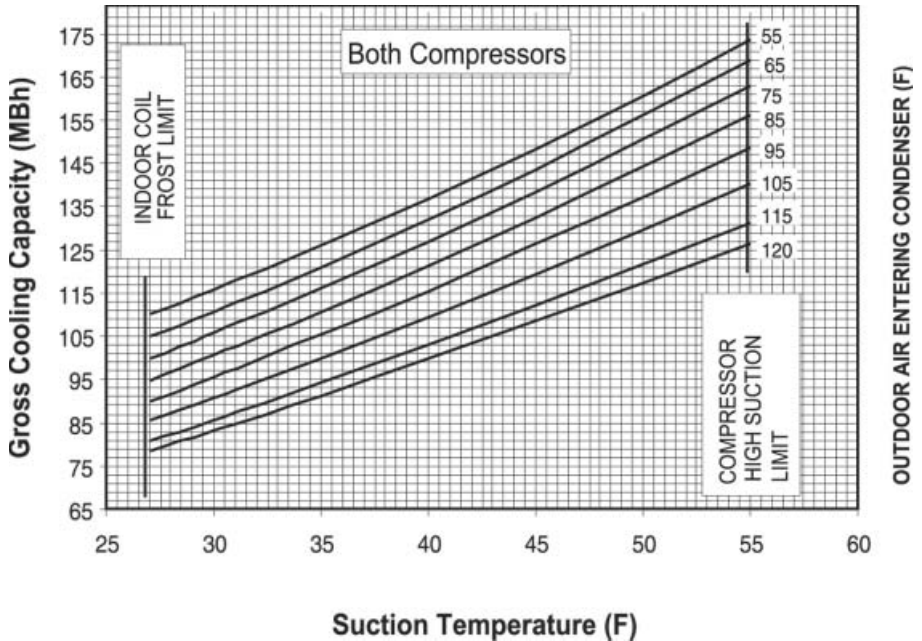
## 10 Ton

**Table PD-17: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – Both Compressors Operating – 10 Ton TTA120C Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature<br>In Degrees F |                 | Suction Temperature Degrees F |       |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                     |                 | 30                            | 35    | 40     | 45     | 50     | 55     |
| 65                                  | Head press PSIG | 173.2                         | 179.0 | 185.4  | 192.2  | 199.7  | 207.5  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 110.8                         | 121.1 | 132.0  | 143.7  | 156.0  | 168.9  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 7.9                           | 8.2   | 8.4    | 8.7    | 9.0    | 9.3    |
| 75                                  | Head press PSIG | 197.4                         | 203.7 | 210.5  | 217.8  | 225.6  | 233.9  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 105.7                         | 116.0 | 126.9  | 138.4  | 150.5  | 163.0  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 8.6                           | 8.8   | 9.1    | 9.4    | 9.7    | 10.0   |
| 85                                  | Head press PSIG | 224.4                         | 231.1 | 238.3  | 246.1  | 254.2  | 262.8  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 100.6                         | 110.7 | 121.4  | 132.6  | 144.3  | 156.3  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 9.3                           | 9.6   | 9.9    | 10.2   | 10.5   | 10.8   |
| 95                                  | Head press PSIG | 254.4                         | 261.4 | 268.9  | 276.9  | 285.3  | 294.1  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 95.6                          | 105.3 | 115.6  | 126.3  | 137.3  | 148.7  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 10.2                          | 10.5  | 10.8   | 11.1   | 11.4   | 11.7   |
| 105                                 | Head press PSIG | 287.3                         | 294.5 | 302.2  | 310.3  | 318.8  | 327.7  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 90.7                          | 99.8  | 109.4  | 119.5  | 129.7  | 140.3  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 11.2                          | 11.4  | 11.7   | 12.1   | 12.4   | 12.7   |
| 115                                 | Head press PSIG | 323.2                         | 330.6 | 338.3  | 346.3  | 354.8  | 363.6  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 85.70                         | 94.20 | 103.00 | 112.20 | 121.60 | 131.20 |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 12.20                         | 12.50 | 12.80  | 13.20  | 13.50  | 13.80  |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-18: Capacity Curves – Both Compressors Operating – 10 Ton TTA120C Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

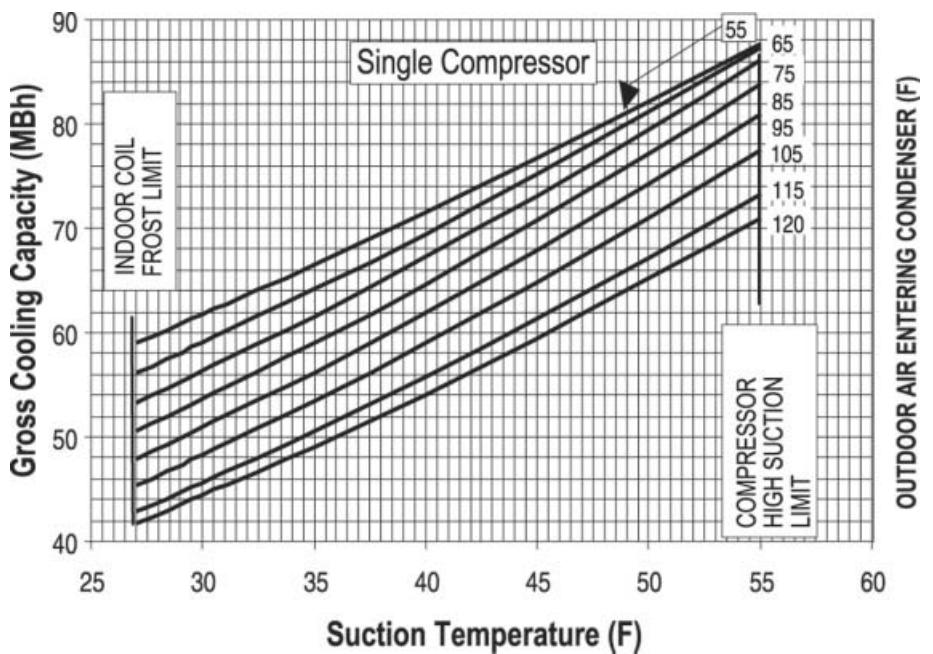
## 10 Ton

**Table PD-19: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – One Compressor Operating – 10 Ton TTA120C Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature In Degrees F |                 | Suction Temperature Degrees F |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                  |                 | 30                            | 35    | 40    | 45    | 50    | 55    |
| 65                               | Head press PSIG | 140.8                         | 143.2 | 145.7 | 148.4 | 151.2 | 154.2 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 59.0                          | 64.1  | 69.5  | 75.1  | 81.1  | 87.4  |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 4.1                           | 4.2   | 4.3   | 4.4   | 4.5   | 4.6   |
| 75                               | Head press PSIG | 163.6                         | 166.3 | 169.2 | 172.3 | 175.5 | 178.9 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 56.3                          | 61.6  | 67.2  | 73.2  | 79.4  | 86.1  |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 4.4                           | 4.4   | 4.5   | 4.6   | 4.7   | 4.8   |
| 85                               | Head press PSIG | 188.9                         | 192.0 | 195.2 | 198.6 | 202.2 | 205.9 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 53.6                          | 59.0  | 64.7  | 70.7  | 77.2  | 83.9  |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 4.7                           | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.9   | 5.0   | 5.1   |
| 95                               | Head press PSIG | 217.0                         | 220.3 | 223.8 | 227.5 | 231.3 | 235.3 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 50.9                          | 56.2  | 61.9  | 67.9  | 74.3  | 81.0  |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 5.1                           | 5.1   | 5.2   | 5.3   | 5.4   | 5.5   |
| 105                              | Head press PSIG | 248.0                         | 251.5 | 255.3 | 259.2 | 263.2 | 267.5 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 48.3                          | 53.4  | 58.9  | 64.8  | 71.0  | 77.4  |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 5.5                           | 5.6   | 5.7   | 5.8   | 5.8   | 5.9   |
| 115                              | Head press PSIG | 282.0                         | 285.7 | 289.6 | 293.6 | 297.9 | 302.3 |
|                                  | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 45.70                         | 50.50 | 55.80 | 61.30 | 67.20 | 73.30 |
|                                  | Unit KW         | 6.00                          | 6.10  | 6.20  | 6.30  | 6.30  | 6.40  |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-20: Capacities Curves – One Compressor Operating – 10 Ton TTA120C Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

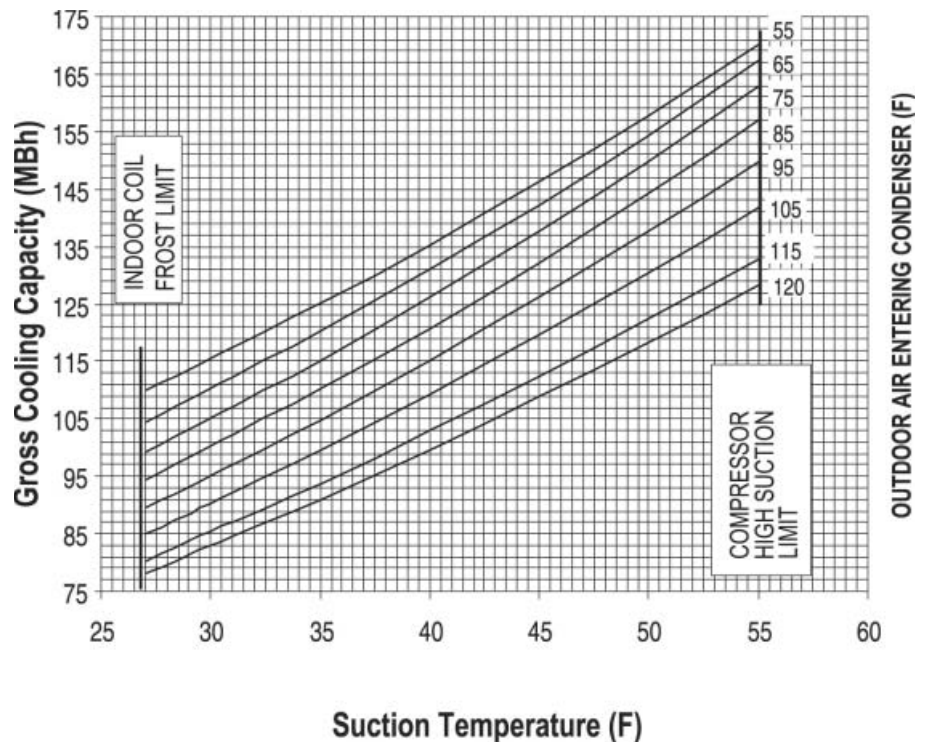
## 10 Ton

**Table PD-21: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – 10 Ton TTA120B Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature In Degrees F |                    | Suction Temperature Degrees F |       |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                  |                    | 30                            | 35    | 40     | 45     | 50     | 55     |
| 65                               | Head pressure PSIG | 162.0                         | 167.0 | 172.0  | 178.0  | 184.0  | 190.0  |
|                                  | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 110.2                         | 120.3 | 130.9  | 142.3  | 154.4  | 167.3  |
|                                  | Unit KW            | 7.7                           | 7.9   | 8.2    | 8.4    | 8.7    | 9.0    |
| 75                               | Head pressure PSIG | 188.0                         | 193.0 | 199.0  | 205.0  | 212.0  | 219.0  |
|                                  | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 105.1                         | 115.3 | 126.1  | 137.6  | 149.8  | 162.7  |
|                                  | Unit KW            | 8.4                           | 8.6   | 8.9    | 9.1    | 9.4    | 9.7    |
| 85                               | Head pressure PSIG | 215.0                         | 221.0 | 228.0  | 235.0  | 242.0  | 250.0  |
|                                  | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 100.1                         | 110.2 | 120.8  | 132.2  | 144.2  | 156.9  |
|                                  | Unit KW            | 9.2                           | 9.5   | 9.7    | 10.0   | 10.3   | 10.6   |
| 95                               | Head pressure PSIG | 246.0                         | 252.0 | 259.0  | 267.0  | 274.0  | 283.0  |
|                                  | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 95.1                          | 104.9 | 115.2  | 126.2  | 137.7  | 149.8  |
|                                  | Unit KW            | 10.1                          | 10.4  | 10.7   | 10.9   | 11.3   | 11.6   |
| 105                              | Head pressure PSIG | 279.0                         | 286.0 | 293.0  | 301.0  | 309.0  | 318.0  |
|                                  | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 90.2                          | 99.4  | 109.2  | 119.6  | 130.4  | 141.8  |
|                                  | Unit KW            | 11.1                          | 11.4  | 11.7   | 12.0   | 12.3   | 12.7   |
| 115                              | Head pressure PSIG | 316.0                         | 323.0 | 330.0  | 338.0  | 346.0  | 355.0  |
|                                  | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 85.20                         | 93.80 | 102.90 | 112.50 | 122.50 | 133.00 |
|                                  | Unit KW            | 12.24                         | 12.53 | 12.85  | 13.17  | 13.49  | 13.82  |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-22: Capacity Curves – 10 Ton TTA120B Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

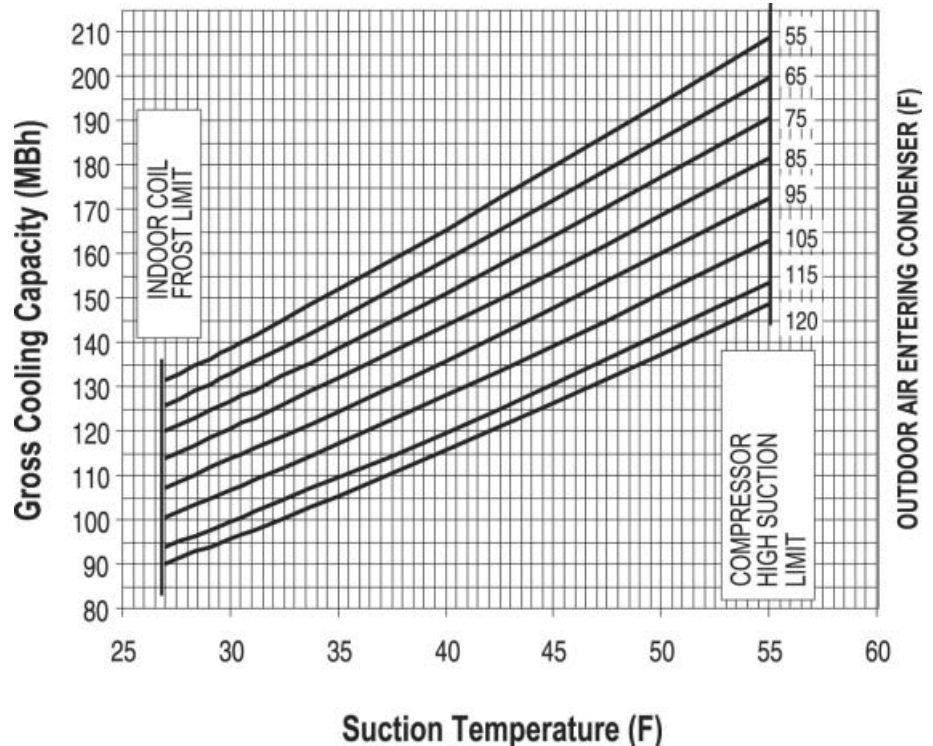
## 12 1/2 Ton

**Table PD-23: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – 12 1/2 Ton TTA150B Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature |                    | Suction Temperature Degrees F |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| In Degrees F        |                    | 30                            | 35     | 40     | 45     | 50     | 55     |
| 65                  | Head pressure PSIG | 178.0                         | 184.0  | 190.0  | 197.0  | 203.0  | 210.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 133.1                         | 145.5  | 158.5  | 171.9  | 185.7  | 199.8  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 9.2                           | 9.5    | 9.8    | 10.1   | 10.5   | 10.8   |
| 75                  | Head pressure PSIG | 205.0                         | 211.0  | 218.0  | 224.0  | 231.0  | 239.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 126.9                         | 138.8  | 151.1  | 164.0  | 177.2  | 190.9  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 10.2                          | 10.4   | 10.8   | 11.1   | 11.4   | 11.8   |
| 85                  | Head pressure PSIG | 234.0                         | 241.0  | 248.0  | 255.0  | 262.0  | 270.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 120.4                         | 131.8  | 143.7  | 156.0  | 168.7  | 181.8  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 11.2                          | 11.5   | 11.9   | 12.2   | 12.5   | 12.9   |
| 95                  | Head pressure PSIG | 266.0                         | 273.0  | 281.0  | 288.0  | 296.0  | 305.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 113.6                         | 124.6  | 136.0  | 147.8  | 160.0  | 172.6  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 12.4                          | 12.8   | 13.1   | 13.4   | 13.8   | 14.2   |
| 105                 | Head pressure PSIG | 301.0                         | 308.0  | 316.0  | 324.0  | 333.0  | 342.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 106.6                         | 117.1  | 128.0  | 139.3  | 151.1  | 163.2  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 13.8                          | 14.1   | 14.4   | 14.8   | 15.2   | 15.6   |
| 115                 | Head pressure PSIG | 338.0                         | 346.0  | 354.0  | 363.0  | 372.0  | 381.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 99.40                         | 109.40 | 119.80 | 130.70 | 142.00 | 153.70 |
|                     | Unit KW            | 15.23                         | 15.56  | 15.92  | 16.29  | 16.68  | 17.10  |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-24: Capacity Curves – 12 1/2 Ton TTA150B Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

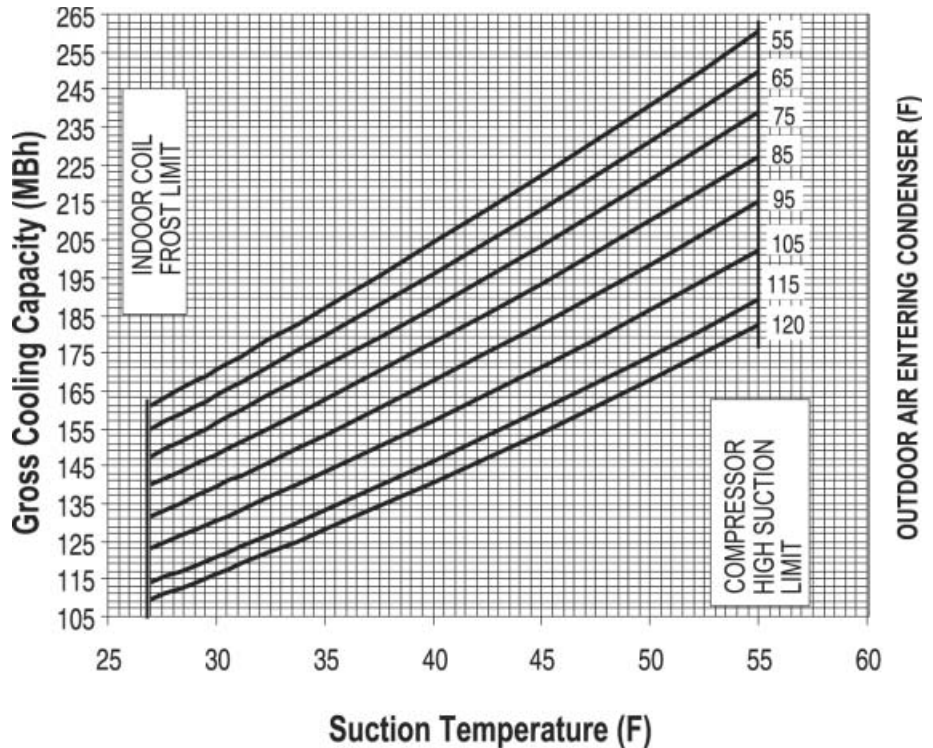
## 15 Ton

**Table PD-25: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – 15 Ton TTA180B Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature |                    | Suction Temperature Degrees F |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| In Degrees F        |                    | 30                            | 35     | 40     | 45     | 50     | 55     |
| 65                  | Head pressure PSIG | 179.0                         | 186.0  | 194.0  | 202.0  | 210.0  | 220.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 163.9                         | 179.7  | 196.2  | 213.3  | 231.2  | 249.9  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 11.3                          | 11.6   | 12.0   | 12.5   | 12.9   | 13.4   |
| 75                  | Head pressure PSIG | 204.0                         | 211.0  | 219.0  | 227.0  | 236.0  | 246.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 156.4                         | 171.5  | 187.2  | 203.6  | 220.9  | 239.0  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 12.3                          | 12.7   | 13.1   | 13.6   | 14.1   | 14.6   |
| 85                  | Head pressure PSIG | 231.0                         | 239.0  | 247.0  | 255.0  | 265.0  | 275.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 148.2                         | 162.7  | 177.7  | 193.4  | 210.0  | 227.4  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 13.6                          | 14.0   | 14.5   | 14.9   | 15.5   | 16.0   |
| 95                  | Head pressure PSIG | 261.0                         | 269.0  | 277.0  | 286.0  | 296.0  | 306.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 139.6                         | 153.3  | 167.6  | 182.6  | 198.5  | 215.2  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 15.1                          | 15.5   | 16.0   | 16.4   | 17.0   | 17.5   |
| 105                 | Head pressure PSIG | 293.0                         | 301.0  | 310.0  | 319.0  | 329.0  | 340.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 130.5                         | 143.5  | 157.1  | 171.3  | 186.5  | 202.5  |
|                     | Unit KW            | 16.8                          | 17.2   | 17.6   | 18.1   | 18.6   | 19.2   |
| 115                 | Head pressure PSIG | 328.0                         | 336.0  | 345.0  | 355.0  | 365.0  | 377.0  |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 121.00                        | 133.20 | 146.10 | 159.60 | 174.10 | 189.30 |
|                     | Unit KW            | 18.62                         | 19.03  | 19.47  | 19.92  | 20.42  | 20.94  |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-26: Capacity Curves – 15 Ton TTA180B Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

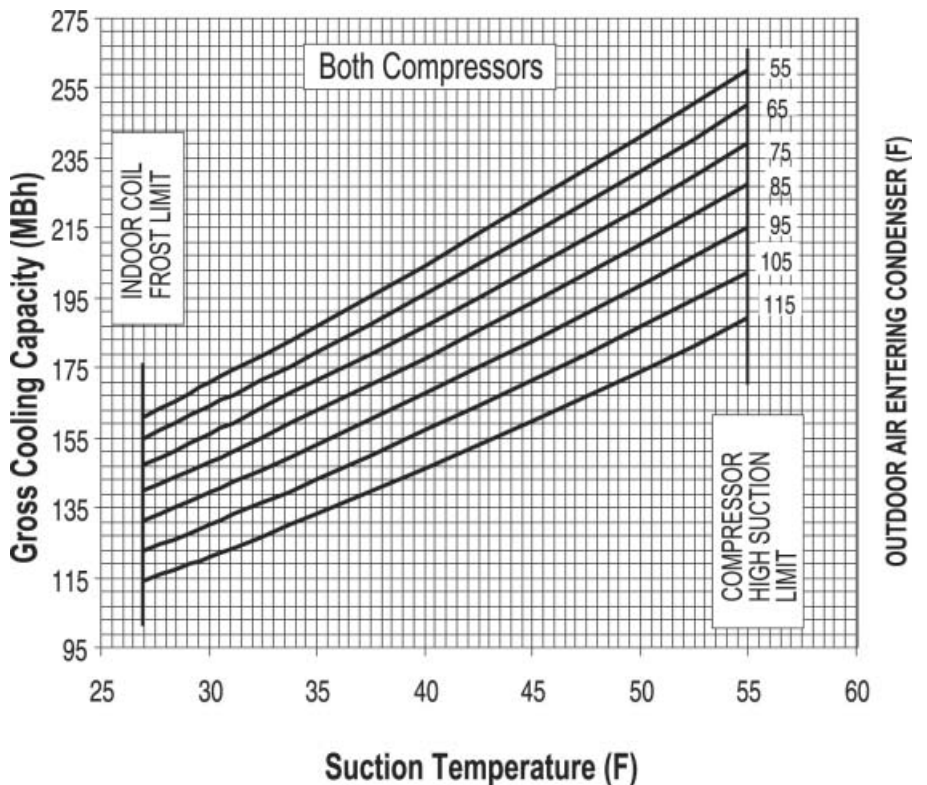
## 15 Ton

**Table PD-27: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – Both Compressors Operating – 15 Ton TTA180C Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature<br>In Degrees F |                 | Suction Temperature Degrees F |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                     |                 | 30                            | 35     | 40     | 45     | 50     | 55     |
| 65                                  | Head press PSIG | 177.5                         | 184.3  | 191.6  | 199.3  | 207.8  | 217.0  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 163.9                         | 179.7  | 196.1  | 213.3  | 231.2  | 250.0  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 11.2                          | 11.5   | 11.9   | 12.3   | 12.8   | 13.3   |
| 75                                  | Head press PSIG | 202.2                         | 209.3  | 216.8  | 225.1  | 234.0  | 243.6  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 156.3                         | 171.4  | 187.1  | 203.7  | 221.0  | 239.1  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 12.3                          | 12.6   | 13.0   | 13.5   | 14.0   | 14.5   |
| 85                                  | Head press PSIG | 229.4                         | 236.7  | 244.7  | 253.4  | 262.7  | 272.7  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 148.1                         | 162.5  | 177.6  | 193.6  | 210.2  | 227.5  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 13.5                          | 13.9   | 14.4   | 14.8   | 15.3   | 15.9   |
| 95                                  | Head press PSIG | 259.2                         | 266.8  | 275.2  | 284.2  | 293.9  | 304.3  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 139.5                         | 153.2  | 167.6  | 182.8  | 198.7  | 215.3  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 15.0                          | 15.4   | 15.9   | 16.4   | 16.9   | 17.4   |
| 105                                 | Head press PSIG | 291.5                         | 299.4  | 308.1  | 317.6  | 327.6  | 338.3  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 130.3                         | 143.3  | 157.0  | 171.5  | 186.7  | 202.5  |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 16.7                          | 17.1   | 17.5   | 18.0   | 18.5   | 19.1   |
| 115                                 | Head press PSIG | 326.3                         | 334.5  | 343.6  | 353.4  | 363.8  | 374.8  |
|                                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 120.80                        | 133.00 | 145.90 | 159.70 | 174.20 | 189.30 |
|                                     | Unit KW         | 18.50                         | 18.90  | 19.40  | 19.90  | 20.30  | 20.80  |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-28: Capacity Curves – Both Compressors Operating – 15 Ton TTA180C Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

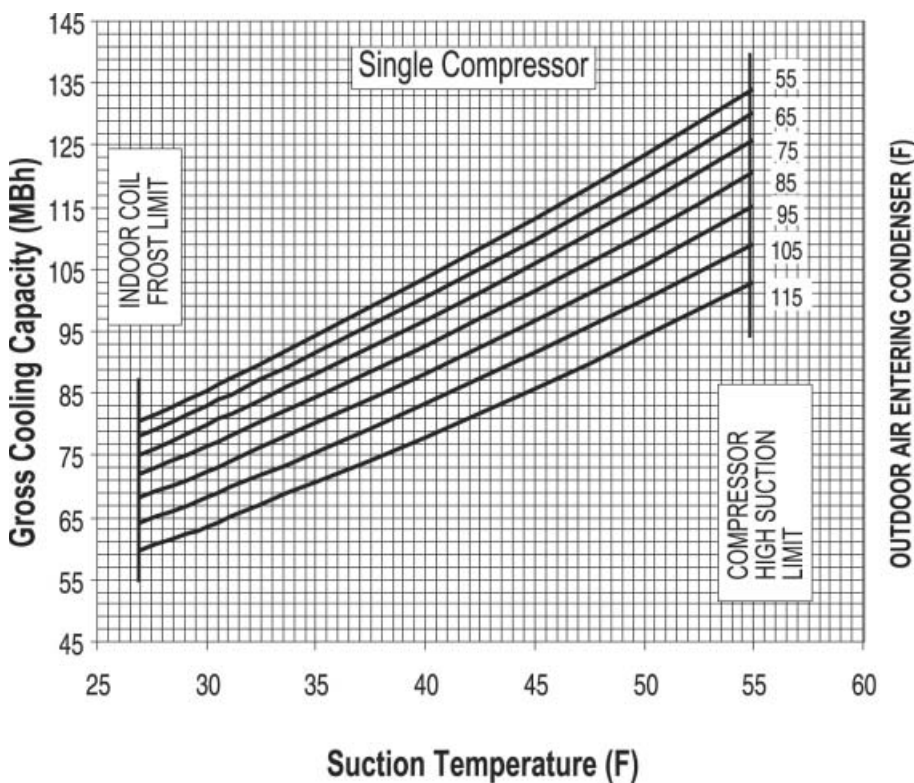
## 15 Ton

**Table PD-29: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – One Compressor Operating – 15 Ton TTA180C Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature |                 | Suction Temperature Degrees F |       |       |       |       |        |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| In Degrees F        |                 | 30                            | 35    | 40    | 45    | 50    | 55     |
| 65                  | Head press PSIG | 143.5                         | 146.7 | 150.1 | 153.8 | 157.6 | 161.7  |
|                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 83.0                          | 91.5  | 100.4 | 109.9 | 119.8 | 130.2  |
|                     | Unit KW         | 5.5                           | 5.6   | 5.7   | 5.8   | 5.9   | 6.0    |
| 75                  | Head press PSIG | 166.9                         | 170.4 | 174.0 | 177.9 | 181.9 | 186.2  |
|                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 80.0                          | 88.2  | 96.9  | 106.0 | 115.6 | 125.7  |
|                     | Unit KW         | 5.9                           | 6.0   | 6.1   | 6.2   | 6.4   | 6.5    |
| 85                  | Head press PSIG | 192.8                         | 196.4 | 200.3 | 204.3 | 208.6 | 213.0  |
|                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 76.4                          | 84.4  | 92.8  | 101.6 | 110.9 | 120.6  |
|                     | Unit KW         | 6.4                           | 6.5   | 6.7   | 6.8   | 6.9   | 7.1    |
| 95                  | Head press PSIG | 221.2                         | 225.1 | 229.1 | 233.4 | 237.9 | 242.7  |
|                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 72.5                          | 80.2  | 88.2  | 96.7  | 105.7 | 115.1  |
|                     | Unit KW         | 7.1                           | 7.2   | 7.3   | 7.5   | 7.6   | 7.8    |
| 105                 | Head press PSIG | 252.3                         | 256.5 | 260.7 | 265.3 | 270.1 | 275.1  |
|                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 68.2                          | 75.5  | 83.3  | 91.5  | 100.1 | 109.2  |
|                     | Unit KW         | 7.8                           | 8.0   | 8.1   | 8.2   | 8.4   | 8.5    |
| 115                 | Head press PSIG | 286.2                         | 290.6 | 295.1 | 299.9 | 304.9 | 310.2  |
|                     | Cap. Btuh/1000  | 63.70                         | 70.60 | 78.00 | 85.90 | 94.20 | 102.90 |
|                     | Unit KW         | 8.70                          | 8.80  | 9.00  | 9.10  | 9.20  | 9.40   |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-30: Capacity Curves – One Compressor Operating – 15 Ton TTA180C Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

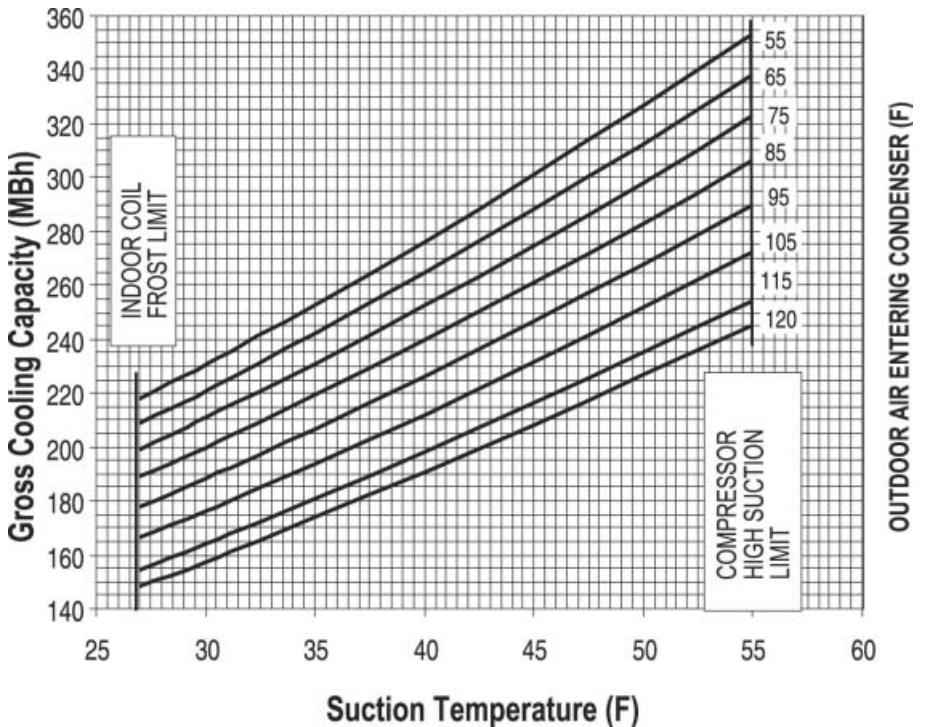
## 20 Ton

**Table PD-31: Gross Cooling Capacities (MBh) – 20 Ton TTA240B Condensing Unit Only**

| Outdoor Temperature |                    | Suction Temperature Degrees F |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| In Degrees F        |                    | 30                            | 35    | 40    | 45    | 50    | 55    |
| 65                  | Head pressure PSIG | 172.0                         | 178.0 | 185.0 | 191.0 | 198.0 | 206.0 |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 221.1                         | 242.4 | 264.7 | 288.2 | 312.7 | 338.2 |
|                     | Unit KW            | 15.31                         | 15.7  | 16.13 | 16.59 | 17.08 | 17.6  |
| 75                  | Head pressure PSIG | 198.0                         | 204.0 | 211.0 | 218.0 | 226.0 | 234.0 |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 210.9                         | 231.1 | 252.4 | 274.8 | 298.2 | 322.7 |
|                     | Unit KW            | 16.77                         | 17.21 | 17.68 | 18.2  | 18.73 | 19.3  |
| 85                  | Head pressure PSIG | 226.0                         | 233.0 | 240.0 | 248.0 | 256.0 | 264.0 |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 200.0                         | 219.2 | 239.5 | 260.9 | 283.2 | 306.5 |
|                     | Unit KW            | 18.5                          | 18.99 | 19.5  | 20.05 | 20.63 | 21.23 |
| 95                  | Head pressure PSIG | 257.0                         | 264.0 | 272.0 | 280.0 | 288.0 | 297.0 |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 188.4                         | 206.7 | 226.1 | 246.4 | 267.6 | 289.6 |
|                     | Unit KW            | 20.5                          | 21.03 | 21.59 | 22.17 | 22.78 | 23.41 |
| 105                 | Head pressure PSIG | 290.0                         | 298.0 | 306.0 | 314.0 | 323.0 | 332.0 |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 176.4                         | 193.8 | 212.2 | 231.5 | 251.5 | 272.3 |
|                     | Unit KW            | 22.77                         | 23.33 | 23.92 | 24.53 | 25.16 | 25.81 |
| 115                 | Head pressure PSIG | 326.0                         | 334.0 | 343.0 | 351.0 | 361.0 | 370.0 |
|                     | Capacity BTUH/1000 | 164.0                         | 180.5 | 198.0 | 216.2 | 235.0 | 254.5 |
|                     | Unit KW            | 25.28                         | 25.88 | 26.50 | 27.13 | 27.77 | 28.42 |

Performance data calculated at 15° F subcooling and 20% superheat and does not include capacity loss due to refrigerant lines.

**Table PD-32: Capacity Curves – 20 Ton TTA240B Condensing Unit Only**





# Performance Data

## 5 Ton

**Table PD-33: Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Ton TWE060A, TWE060B – Air Handler**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge)          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                                   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |       |      |       |      |       |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      |   |      |      |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|---|------|------|---|---|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |     | .10" |     | .20" |     | .30" |     | .40" |     | .50"                              |     | .60" |     | .70" |     | .80" |     | .90" |     | 1.00" |      | 1.10" |      | 1.20" |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      |   |      |      |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| CFM   | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                               | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      |   |      |      |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| .75 HP Standard Motor and Field Supplied Low Static Drive |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | .75 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |       |      |       |      |       |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      |   |      |      |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1600  | 578 | 0.34 | 625 | 0.38 | 676 | 0.43 | 727 | 0.48 | 778 | 0.52                              | 828 | 0.57 | 879 | 0.62 | 930 | 0.67 | 963 | 0.70 | 995 | 0.74  | 1028 | 0.77  | 1060 | 0.8   | 1700 | 601 | 0.35 | 648 | 0.4 | 696 | 0.44 | 744 | 0.49 | 792 | 0.54 | 841 | 0.59 | 889 | 0.64 | 937 | 0.69 | 971 | 0.73 | 1005 | 0.77 | 1039 | 0.81 | 1073 | 0.84 | 1800 | 625 | 0.36 | 671 | 0.41 | 716 | 0.46 | 762 | 0.51 | 807 | 0.56 | 853 | 0.61 | 898 | 0.66 | 944 | 0.71 | 979 | 0.76 | 1015 | 0.8 | 1050 | 0.84 | 1085 | 0.88 | 1900 | 642 | 0.4 | 687 | 0.45 | 731 | 0.5 | 776 | 0.55 | 820 | 0.6 | 865 | 0.66 | 909 | 0.71 | 951 | 0.75 | 987 | 0.80 | 1023 | 0.84 | 1059 | 0.89 | 1095 | 0.93 | 2000 | 659 | 0.44 | 703 | 0.49 | 746 | 0.54 | 790 | 0.6 | 833 | 0.65 | 877 | 0.7 | 920 | 0.75 | 957 | 0.8 | 994 | 0.84 | 1031 | 0.89 | 1069 | 0.93 | 1106 | 0.98 | 2100 | 674 | 0.48 | 722 | 0.54 | 770 | 0.6 | 817 | 0.65 | 857 | 0.7 | 897 | 0.75 | 936 | 0.8 | 973 | 0.85 | 1009 | 0.89 | 1046 | 0.94 | 1082 | 0.99 | 1119 | 1.04 | 2200 | 689 | 0.52 | 741 | 0.59 | 793 | 0.65 | 845 | 0.71 | 881 | 0.76 | 917 | 0.8 | 953 | 0.85 | 989 | 0.9 | 1024 | 0.95 | 1060 | 1 | 1096 | 1.04 | — | — | 2300 | 710 | 0.57 | 761 | 0.63 | 812 | 0.7 | 863 | 0.76 | 897 | 0.81 | 932 | 0.86 | 966 | 0.91 | 1001 | 0.96 | 1035 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2400 | 730 | 0.61 | 780 | 0.68 | 830 | 0.75 | 880 | 0.82 | 913 | 0.87 | 946 | 0.91 | 979 | 0.96 | 1013 | 1.01 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
|   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 1 HP Oversized Motor and Sheaves  |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |       |      |       |      |       |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      |   |      |      |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Note:

1 Field Supplied Low Static Drive (use Table PD-34)

Data includes pressure drop due to wet coil and 1" filter.

Fan motor heat (MBh) = 3.15 x BHP.

Trane's factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table PD-34: Low Static Fan Drive 5 Ton TWE060A, TWE060B Air Handler<sup>1</sup>**

| Motor Sheave Turns Open | Nominal RPM |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 0                       | 752         |
| 1                       | 708         |
| 2                       | 663         |
| 3                       | 619         |
| 4                       | 574         |
| 5                       | 530         |

Note:

1 Field supplied components required:

Blower Sheave: Fixed Pitch (7.8 inch Pitch Diameter),

Blower Sheave: 0.625 inch Bore, Single Groove, "A" Belt.

Belt: A48



# Performance Data

## 7 1/2 Ton

**Table PD-35: Evaporator Fan Performance 7 1/2 Ton TWE090A, TWE090B – Air Handler**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge)                       |     |      |     |  |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                                   |     |      |     |       |     |      |  |
|--|-----|------|-----|--|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|------|--|
| .10"   |     | .20" |     | .30"   |     | .40" |     | .50" |     | .60" |     | .70" |     | .80"                              |     | .90" |     | 1.00" |     |      |  |
| CFM  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                               | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP   | RPM | BHP  |  |
| 1.5 HP Standard Motor and Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>1</sup> |     |      |     | 1.5 HP Standard Motor and Low Static Drive Kit |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 1.5 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves |     |      |     |       |     |      |  |
| 2400   | 429 | 0.45 | 475 | 0.51   | 522 | 0.58 | 569 | 0.65 | 615 | 0.71 | 662 | 0.78 | 708 | 0.84                              | 755 | 0.91 | 783 | 0.98  | 811 | 1.05 |  |
| 2550   | 453 | 0.48 | 496 | 0.55   | 539 | 0.61 | 582 | 0.68 | 626 | 0.74 | 669 | 0.81 | 712 | 0.87                              | 756 | 0.94 | 785 | 1     | 814 | 1.08 |  |
| 2700   | 476 | 0.52 | 516 | 0.58   | 556 | 0.65 | 596 | 0.71 | 636 | 0.77 | 676 | 0.83 | 716 | 0.9                               | 758 | 0.96 | 787 | 1.02  | 816 | 1.11 |  |
| 2850   | 500 | 0.55 | 537 | 0.62   | 573 | 0.68 | 610 | 0.74 | 646 | 0.8  | 683 | 0.86 | 720 | 0.92                              | 759 | 0.99 | 788 | 1.05  | 819 | 1.14 |  |
| 3000   | 524 | 0.59 | 557 | 0.65   | 590 | 0.71 | 624 | 0.77 | 657 | 0.83 | 690 | 0.89 | 723 | 0.95                              | 760 | 1.01 | 790 | 1.07  | 821 | 1.17 |  |
| 3150   | 546 | 0.62 | 577 | 0.68   | 609 | 0.75 | 640 | 0.81 | 672 | 0.87 | 703 | 0.94 | 735 | 1.00                              | 768 | 1.07 | 798 | 1.15  | 829 | 1.25 |  |
| 3300   | 568 | 0.65 | 598 | 0.72   | 628 | 0.79 | 657 | 0.85 | 687 | 0.92 | 717 | 0.99 | 746 | 1.05                              | 776 | 1.12 | 807 | 1.22  | 837 | 1.33 |  |
| 3450   | 589 | 0.67 | 618 | 0.75   | 647 | 0.83 | 676 | 0.91 | 705 | 0.99 | 733 | 1.07 | 762 | 1.15                              | 791 | 1.23 | 820 | 1.33  | 849 | 1.42 |  |
| 3600   | 611 | 0.69 | 639 | 0.79   | 666 | 0.88 | 694 | 0.97 | 722 | 1.06 | 750 | 1.16 | 778 | 1.25                              | 806 | 1.34 | 834 | 1.43  | 862 | 1.51 |  |

Note:

1 Field Supplied Low Static Drive (use Table PD-37)

Data includes pressure drop due to wet coil and 1" filter.

Fan motor heat (MBh) = 3.15 x BHP.

Trane's factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table PD-35: (Continued)**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge) |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |      |  |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| 1.10"  |     | 1.20" |     | 1.30" |     | 1.40" |     | 1.50" |      | 1.60" |      | 1.70" |      | 1.80" |      |      |  |
| CFM  | RPM | BHP   | RPM | BHP   | RPM | BHP   | RPM | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1.5 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves                |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |      |  |
| 2400   | 840 | 1.11  | 868 | 1.18  | 896 | 1.25  | 924 | 1.32  | 952  | 1.39  | 980  | 1.46  | 1009 | 1.52  | 1037 | 1.59 |  |
| 2550   | 843 | 1.15  | 872 | 1.23  | 901 | 1.31  | 930 | 1.38  | 959  | 1.46  | 988  | 1.54  | 1016 | 1.61  | 1045 | 1.69 |  |
| 2700   | 846 | 1.19  | 876 | 1.28  | 905 | 1.36  | 935 | 1.45  | 965  | 1.53  | 995  | 1.62  | 1024 | 1.7   | 1054 | 1.79 |  |
| 2850   | 849 | 1.23  | 880 | 1.33  | 910 | 1.42  | 941 | 1.51  | 971  | 1.6   | 1002 | 1.7   | 1032 | 1.79  | 1063 | 1.88 |  |
| 3000   | 853 | 1.27  | 884 | 1.37  | 915 | 1.48  | 946 | 1.58  | 978  | 1.68  | 1009 | 1.78  | 1040 | 1.88  | 1071 | 1.98 |  |
| 3150   | 860 | 1.35  | 891 | 1.45  | 922 | 1.56  | 958 | 1.66  | 984  | 1.76  | 1014 | 1.86  | 1044 | 1.94  | —    | —    |  |
| 3300   | 868 | 1.43  | 898 | 1.54  | 929 | 1.64  | 959 | 1.74  | 990  | 1.85  | 1020 | 1.95  | 1049 | 2.01  | —    | —    |  |
| 3450   | 879 | 1.52  | 908 | 1.61  | 937 | 1.71  | 966 | 1.8   | 995  | 1.9   | 1025 | 2.00  | —    | —     | —    | —    |  |
| 3600   | 890 | 1.6   | 918 | 1.69  | 945 | 1.78  | 973 | 1.87  | 1001 | 1.96  | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    | —    |  |
| 2 HP Oversized Motor and Sheaves                 |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |      |  |

**Table PD-36: Low Static Fan Drive 7 1/2 Ton TWE090A,B Air Handler<sup>1</sup>**

| Motor Sheave Turns Open | Nominal RPM |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 0                       | 598         |
| 1                       | 563         |
| 2                       | 528         |
| 3                       | 493         |
| 4                       | 458         |
| 5                       | 422         |

**Table PD-37: Low Static Fan Drive Kit 7 1/2 Ton TWE090A,B Air Handler**

| Motor Sheave Turns Open | Nominal RPM |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 0                       | 733         |
| 1                       | 690         |
| 2                       | 647         |
| 3                       | 604         |
| 4                       | 561         |
| 5                       | 518         |

Note:

1 Field supplied components required:

Blower Sheave: Fixed Pitch (9.8 inch Pitch Diameter),

Blower Sheave: 1.00 inch Bore, Single Groove, "A" Belt.

Belt: A55



# Performance Data

## 10 Ton

**Table PD-38: Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Ton TWE120A1, TWE120B1 – Air Handler**

| CFM  | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |     |
|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|
|      | .10"   |      | .20" |      | .30" |      | .40" |      | .50" |   | .60" |      | .70" |      | .80" |      | .90" |      | 1.00" |      | 1.20" |      | 1.40" |      | 1.60" |      |     |
| RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP |
|      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2 HP Standard Motor and Field Supplied<br>Low Static Drive <sup>1</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |     |
|      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |     |
| 3200 | —  | —    | —    | —    | 570  | 0.67 | 603  | 0.75 | 636  | 0.83  | 670  | 0.91 | 703  | 1.00 | 736  | 1.08 | 756  | 1.14 | 784   | 1.2  | 838   | 1.32 | 890   | 1.49 | 942   | 1.66 |     |
| 3400 | —  | —    | 560  | 0.71 | 592  | 0.79 | 623  | 0.88 | 652  | 0.95  | 685  | 1.04 | 716  | 1.12 | 743  | 1.18 | 762  | 1.24 | 790   | 1.3  | 844   | 1.43 | 895   | 1.59 | 948   | 1.8  |     |
| 3600 | 557  | 0.77 | 583  | 0.84 | 613  | 0.92 | 643  | 1.01 | 667  | 1.07  | 700  | 1.16 | 730  | 1.23 | 750  | 1.27 | 768  | 1.34 | 797   | 1.41 | 850   | 1.55 | 900   | 1.69 | 954   | 1.94 |     |
| 3800 | 579  | 0.94 | 605  | 1.01 | 634  | 1.09 | 663  | 1.18 | 683  | 1.24  | 710  | 1.29 | 738  | 1.37 | 762  | 1.42 | 785  | 1.49 | 813   | 1.56 | 861   | 1.72 | 911   | 1.87 | —     | —    |     |
| 4000 | 602  | 1.11 | 628  | 1.17 | 656  | 1.26 | 683  | 1.35 | 698  | 1.4   | 720  | 1.43 | 747  | 1.5  | 773  | 1.58 | 801  | 1.64 | 829   | 1.71 | 872   | 1.89 | 922   | 2.04 | —     | —    |     |
| 4200 | 626  | 1.23 | 651  | 1.31 | 677  | 1.4  | 703  | 1.48 | 714  | 1.53  | 741  | 1.59 | 765  | 1.66 | 790  | 1.72 | 815  | 1.81 | 841   | 1.9  | 888   | 2.08 | —     | —    | —     | —    |     |
| 4400 | 649  | 1.36 | 674  | 1.45 | 698  | 1.53 | 723  | 1.62 | 729  | 1.65  | 761  | 1.76 | 784  | 1.81 | 807  | 1.87 | 830  | 1.98 | 852   | 2.09 | —     | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    |     |
| 4600 | 669  | 1.52 | 692  | 1.62 | 714  | 1.69 | 735  | 1.77 | 747  | 1.82  | 782  | 1.92 | 798  | 1.99 | 815  | 2.06 | —    | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    |     |
| 4800 | 689  | 1.69 | 711  | 1.79 | 729  | 1.85 | 746  | 1.92 | 764  | 1.98  | 802  | 2.09 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    |     |

Note:

1 Field Supplied Low Static Drive (use Table PD-39)

Data includes pressure drop due to wet coil and 1" filter.

Fan motor heat (MBh) = 3.15 x BHP.

Trane's factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table PD-39: Low Static Fan Drive 10 Ton TWE120A1,B1 Air Handler<sup>1</sup>**

| Motor Sheave<br>Turns Open | Nominal<br>RPM |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 0                          | 745            |
| 1                          | 706            |
| 2                          | 666            |
| 3                          | 627            |
| 4                          | 588            |
| 5                          | 549            |

Note:

1 Field supplied components required:

Blower Sheave: Fixed Pitch (8.8 inch Pitch Diameter),

Blower Sheave: 1.00 inch Bore, Single Groove, "A" Belt.

Belt: A54



# Performance Data

## 10 Ton

**Table PD-40: Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Ton TWE120A3, AW; TWE120B3, BW – Air Handler**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge)                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| CFM   | .10" |      | .20" |      | .30" |      | .40" |      | .50" |      | .60"                            |      | .70" |      | .80" |      | .90" |      | 1.00" |      | 1.20" |      |
|   | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                             | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  |
| 2 HP Standard Motor and Field Supplied<br>Low Static Drive <sup>1</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| 3200  | —    | —    | —    | —    | 570  | 0.67 | 603  | 0.75 | 636  | 0.83 | 670                             | 0.91 | 703  | 1.00 | 736  | 1.08 | 756  | 1.14 | 784   | 1.2  | 838   | 1.32 |
| 3400  | —    | —    | 560  | 0.71 | 592  | 0.79 | 623  | 0.88 | 652  | 0.95 | 685                             | 1.04 | 716  | 1.12 | 743  | 1.18 | 762  | 1.24 | 790   | 1.3  | 844   | 1.43 |
| 3600  | 557  | 0.77 | 583  | 0.84 | 613  | 0.92 | 643  | 1.01 | 667  | 1.07 | 700                             | 1.16 | 730  | 1.23 | 750  | 1.27 | 768  | 1.34 | 797   | 1.41 | 850   | 1.55 |
| 3800  | 579  | 0.94 | 605  | 1.01 | 634  | 1.09 | 663  | 1.18 | 683  | 1.24 | 710                             | 1.29 | 738  | 1.37 | 762  | 1.42 | 785  | 1.49 | 813   | 1.56 | 861   | 1.72 |
| 4000  | 602  | 1.11 | 628  | 1.17 | 656  | 1.26 | 683  | 1.35 | 698  | 1.40 | 720                             | 1.43 | 747  | 1.5  | 773  | 1.58 | 801  | 1.64 | 829   | 1.71 | 872   | 1.89 |
| 4200  | 626  | 1.23 | 651  | 1.31 | 677  | 1.4  | 703  | 1.48 | 714  | 1.53 | 741                             | 1.59 | 765  | 1.66 | 790  | 1.72 | 815  | 1.81 | 841   | 1.9  | 888   | 2.08 |
| 4400  | 649  | 1.36 | 674  | 1.45 | 698  | 1.53 | 723  | 1.62 | 729  | 1.65 | 761                             | 1.76 | 784  | 1.81 | 807  | 1.87 | 830  | 1.98 | 852   | 2.09 | 904   | 2.27 |
| 4700  | 669  | 1.52 | 792  | 1.62 | 714  | 1.69 | 735  | 1.77 | 747  | 1.82 | 782                             | 1.92 | 798  | 1.99 | 815  | 2.06 | 837  | 2.18 | 862   | 2.29 | 922   | 2.45 |
| 4800  | 689  | 1.69 | 711  | 1.79 | 729  | 1.85 | 746  | 1.92 | 764  | 1.98 | 802                             | 2.09 | 812  | 2.17 | 822  | 2.24 | 844  | 2.39 | 872   | 2.48 | 939   | 2.64 |
| 3 HP Oversized Motor and Sheaves  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |

Note:

1 Field Supplied Low Static Drive (use Table PD-41)

Data includes pressure drop due to wet coil and 1" filter.

Fan motor heat (MBh) = 3.15 x BHP.

Trane's factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table PD-40: (Continued)**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge) |       |      |       |      |       |                                  |       |      |       |      |       |      |     |     |  |
|--|-------|------|-------|------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|--|
| CFM  | 1.40" |      | 1.60" |      | 1.80" |                                  | 2.00" |      | 2.20" |      | 2.40" |      |     |     |  |
|  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM   | BHP                              | RPM   | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM | BHP |  |
| 2 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves                  |       |      |       |      |       | 3 HP Oversized Motor and Sheaves |       |      |       |      |       |      |     |     |  |
| 3200   | 890   | 1.49 | 942   | 1.66 | 1001  | 1.84                             | 1051  | 2.03 | 1106  | 2.24 | 1162  | 2.44 |     |     |  |
| 3400   | 895   | 1.59 | 948   | 1.80 | 1009  | 1.98                             | 1057  | 2.17 | 1111  | 2.37 | 1165  | 2.57 |     |     |  |
| 3600   | 900   | 1.69 | 954   | 1.94 | 1016  | 2.13                             | 1065  | 2.31 | 1115  | 2.51 | 1167  | 2.7  |     |     |  |
| 3800   | 911   | 1.87 | 959   | 2.15 | 1024  | 2.35                             | 1070  | 2.54 | 1120  | 2.73 | 1169  | 2.92 |     |     |  |
| 4000   | 922   | 2.04 | 965   | 2.36 | 1031  | 2.57                             | 1077  | 2.76 | 1124  | 2.95 | —     | —    |     |     |  |
| 4200   | 941   | 2.29 | 984   | 2.54 | 1039  | 2.73                             | 1083  | 2.91 | 1129  | 3.10 | —     | —    |     |     |  |
| 4400   | 960   | 2.53 | 1003  | 2.71 | 1047  | 2.89                             | 1090  | 3.06 | —     | —    | —     | —    |     |     |  |
| 4600   | 979   | 2.67 | 1020  | 2.86 | 1061  | 3.06                             | —     | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    |     |     |  |
| 4800   | 997   | 2.8  | 1036  | 3.02 | —     | —                                | —     | —    | —     | —    | —     | —    |     |     |  |

**Table PD-41: Low Static Fan Drive 10 Ton TWE120A3,AW; BE,BW Air Handler<sup>1</sup>**

| Motor Sheave Turns Open | Nominal RPM |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 0                       | 745         |
| 1                       | 706         |
| 2                       | 666         |
| 3                       | 627         |
| 4                       | 588         |
| 5                       | 549         |

Note:

1 Field supplied components required:

Blower Sheave: Fixed Pitch (8.8 inch Pitch Diameter),

Blower Sheave: 1.00 inch Bore, Single Groove, "A" Belt.

Belt: A54



# Performance Data

## 15 Ton

**Table PD-42: Evaporator Fan Performance 15 Ton TWE180B – Air Handler**

|  |     | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge) |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                 |      |     |       |      |       |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|--|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------|------|-------|----------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
|  |     | .10"   |     | .20" |     | .30" |     | .40" |     | .50" |     | .60" |     | .70" |     | .80" |                                 | .90" |     | 1.00" |      | 1.20" |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| CFM  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                             | BHP  | RPM | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM                              | BHP |  |  |  |  |
| 2 HP Standard Motor and Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>1</sup> |     |  |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 3 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves |      |     |       |      |       | 5 HP Oversized Motor and Sheaves |     |  |  |  |  |
| 4500   | 637 | 1.4  | 662 | 1.44 | 687 | 1.49 | 701 | 1.53 | 717 | 1.58 | 732 | 1.63 | 747 | 1.64 | 754 | 1.65 | 782                             | 1.67 | 817 | 1.76  | 873  | 1.96  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 4800   | 642 | 1.42   | 667 | 1.51 | 692 | 1.54 | 706 | 1.63 | 722 | 1.64 | 737 | 1.65 | 752 | 1.66 | 767 | 1.68 | 795                             | 1.73 | 831 | 1.82  | 887  | 2.02  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 5100   | 647 | 1.45   | 672 | 1.52 | 697 | 1.57 | 713 | 1.66 | 726 | 1.68 | 740 | 1.70 | 761 | 1.72 | 783 | 1.77 | 811                             | 1.85 | 843 | 1.96  | 900  | 2.19  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 5400   | 652 | 1.47   | 677 | 1.54 | 702 | 1.6  | 719 | 1.69 | 730 | 1.72 | 742 | 1.75 | 769 | 1.78 | 798 | 1.87 | 827                             | 1.98 | 856 | 2.09  | 914  | 2.37  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 5700   | 653 | 1.48   | 679 | 1.56 | 706 | 1.67 | 725 | 1.75 | 741 | 1.80 | 758 | 1.84 | 786 | 1.92 | 815 | 2.02 | 843                             | 2.14 | 872 | 2.27  | 932  | 2.57  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 6000   | 655 | 1.49   | 681 | 1.59 | 709 | 1.74 | 731 | 1.8  | 752 | 1.87 | 774 | 1.94 | 803 | 2.05 | 831 | 2.17 | 860                             | 2.29 | 889 | 2.44  | 950  | 2.78  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 6300   | 658 | 1.51   | 687 | 1.63 | 716 | 1.79 | 741 | 1.89 | 765 | 1.98 | 792 | 2.09 | 823 | 2.22 | 853 | 2.35 | 883                             | 2.49 | 913 | 2.64  | 974  | 2.96  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 6600   | 663 | 1.54   | 693 | 1.68 | 723 | 1.84 | 750 | 1.97 | 778 | 2.09 | 811 | 2.24 | 843 | 2.39 | 875 | 2.53 | 906                             | 2.69 | 936 | 2.84  | 997  | 3.15  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 6900   | 670 | 1.62   | 700 | 1.77 | 735 | 1.98 | 767 | 2.15 | 799 | 2.29 | 832 | 2.44 | 865 | 2.61 | 900 | 2.79 | 934                             | 2.98 | 967 | 3.16  | 1019 | 3.48  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 7200   | 677 | 1.7  | 707 | 1.86 | 747 | 2.12 | 785 | 2.33 | 819 | 2.49 | 853 | 2.65 | 888 | 2.83 | 926 | 3.05 | 963                             | 3.27 | 997 | 3.49  | 1041 | 3.81  |                                  |     |  |  |  |  |

Note:

1 Field Supplied Low Static Drive (use Table PD-43)

Data includes pressure drop due to wet coil and 2" filter.

Fan motor heat (MBh) = 3.15 x BHP.

Trane's factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table PD-42: (Continued)**

|      |      | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge) |      |       |      |                                  |      |       |      |       |     |       |     |     |  |
|------|------|--|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|--|
|      |      | 1.40"  |      | 1.60" |      | 1.80"                            |      | 2.00" |      | 2.20" |     | 2.40" |     |     |  |
| CFM  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP                              | RPM  | BHP   | RPM  | BHP   | RPM | BHP   | RPM | BHP |  |
|      |      | 3 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves                  |      |       |      | 5 HP Oversized Motor and Sheaves |      |       |      |       |     |       |     |     |  |
| 4500 | 929  | 2.19   | 986  | 2.46  | 1035 | 2.74                             | 1084 | 3.01  | 1132 | 3.28  | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |
| 4800 | 943  | 2.29   | 999  | 2.56  | 1046 | 2.83                             | 1095 | 3.11  | 1143 | 3.38  | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |
| 5100 | 957  | 2.48   | 1012 | 2.76  | 1058 | 3.04                             | 1105 | 3.31  | 1152 | 3.57  | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |
| 5400 | 972  | 2.67   | 1024 | 2.96  | 1070 | 3.24                             | 1116 | 3.51  | —    | —     | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |
| 5700 | 990  | 2.89   | 1038 | 3.18  | 1083 | 3.46                             | 1127 | 3.74  | —    | —     | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |
| 6000 | 1008 | 3.11   | 1052 | 3.39  | 1096 | 3.68                             | 1138 | 3.96  | —    | —     | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |
| 6300 | 1025 | 3.3  | 1069 | 3.61  | 1113 | 3.92                             | 1152 | 4.21  | —    | —     | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |
| 6600 | 1042 | 3.49   | 1087 | 3.83  | 1130 | 4.16                             | —    | —     | —    | —     | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |
| 6900 | 1063 | 3.81   | 1107 | 4.15  | 1146 | 4.49                             | —    | —     | —    | —     | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |
| 7200 | 1085 | 4.14   | 1127 | 4.47  | —    | —                                | —    | —     | —    | —     | —   | —     | —   | —   |  |

**Table PD-43: Low Static Fan Drive 15 Ton TWE180B Air Handler<sup>1</sup>**

| Motor Sheave Turns Open | Nominal RPM |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 0                       | 776         |
| 1                       | 748         |
| 2                       | 720         |
| 3                       | 692         |
| 4                       | 663         |
| 5                       | 635         |
| 6                       | 607         |

Note:

1 Field supplied components required:  
Motor Sheave: Variable Pitch (4.3-5.5 inch Pitch Diameter), 0.875 inch Bore, Single Groove, "B" Belt.

Blower Sheave: Fixed Pitch (12.4 inch Pitch Diameter), 1.4375 inch Bore, Single Groove, "B" Belt.

Belt: B67



# Performance Data

## 20 Ton

**Table PD-44: Evaporator Fan Performance 20 Ton TWE240B – Air Handler**

| CFM  | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge)                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |                                    |      |
|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------------------------------------|------|
|      | .10"   |      | .20" |      | .30" |      | .40" |      | .50" |      | .60"   |      | .70" |      | .80" |      | .90" |      | 1.00" |      | 1.20"                              |      |
|      | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM                                | BHP  |
|      | 5 HP Standard Motor and Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>1</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5 HP Standard Motor and Low Static Drive Kit |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |                                    |      |
| 6400 | —  | —    | —    | —    | 570  | 1.41 | 612  | 1.57 | 654  | 1.7  | 696  | 1.83 | 743  | 2.06 | 781  | 2.25 | 808  | 2.4  | 835   | 2.55 | 883                                | 2.86 |
| 6800 | —  | —    | —    | —    | 593  | 1.58 | 635  | 1.74 | 677  | 1.90 | 722  | 2.08 | 762  | 2.29 | 794  | 2.46 | 820  | 2.61 | 846   | 2.76 | 894                                | 3.07 |
| 7200 | —  | —    | 573  | 1.58 | 615  | 1.75 | 657  | 1.92 | 700  | 2.09 | 747  | 2.33 | 781  | 2.52 | 806  | 2.66 | 831  | 2.81 | 856   | 2.96 | 904                                | 3.29 |
| 7600 | —  | —    | 603  | 1.84 | 651  | 1.98 | 694  | 2.15 | 731  | 2.38 | 766  | 2.57 | 795  | 2.74 | 819  | 2.88 | 844  | 3.02 | 869   | 3.17 | 919                                | 3.55 |
| 8000 | 585  | 1.97 | 633  | 2.11 | 686  | 2.21 | 730  | 2.39 | 761  | 2.66 | 785  | 2.81 | 809  | 2.95 | 832  | 3.09 | 857  | 3.23 | 882   | 3.37 | 933                                | 3.8  |
| 8400 | 619  | 2.2  | 657  | 2.35 | 710  | 2.54 | 752  | 2.73 | 778  | 2.94 | 801  | 3.09 | 823  | 3.23 | 848  | 3.39 | 873  | 3.55 | 899   | 3.71 | 947                                | 4.14 |
| 8800 | 652  | 2.43 | 680  | 2.60 | 733  | 2.86 | 773  | 3.07 | 794  | 3.22 | 816  | 3.36 | 837  | 3.50 | 863  | 3.68 | 889  | 3.86 | 915   | 4.04 | 960                                | 4.47 |
| 9200 | 682  | 2.76 | 723  | 2.98 | 760  | 3.19 | 790  | 3.37 | 811  | 3.52 | 834  | 3.68 | 858  | 3.84 | 884  | 4.01 | 909  | 4.2  | 932   | 4.4  | 975                                | 4.83 |
| 9600 | 711  | 3.08 | 766  | 3.36 | 787  | 3.52 | 807  | 3.67 | 828  | 3.82 | 852  | 3.99 | 878  | 4.17 | 904  | 4.35 | 929  | 4.53 | 949   | 4.75 | 990                                | 5.2  |
|      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 7.5 HP Oversized Motor and Sheaves |      |

Note:

1 Field Supplied Low Static Drive (use Table PD-46)

Data includes pressure drop due to wet coil and 2" filter.

Fan motor heat (MBh) = 3.15 x BHP.

Trane's factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table PD-44: (Continued)**

| CFM  | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water Gauge) |      |       |      |       |      |       |                                    |       |      |       |      |       |      |
|------|--|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
|      | 1.40"  |      | 1.60" |      | 1.80" |      | 2.00" |                                    | 2.20" |      | 2.40" |      | 2.60" |      |
|      | RPM  | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM   | BHP                                | RPM   | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  | RPM   | BHP  |
|      | 5 HP Standard Motor and Sheaves                  |      |       |      |       |      |       | 7.5 HP Oversized Motor and Sheaves |       |      |       |      |       |      |
| 6400 | 930  | 3.16 | 976   | 3.52 | 1021  | 3.89 | 1066  | 4.26                               | 1111  | 4.62 | 1156  | 4.99 | 1201  | 5.36 |
| 6800 | 941  | 3.4  | 986   | 3.78 | 1030  | 4.16 | 1075  | 4.55                               | 1119  | 4.93 | 1164  | 5.31 | —     | —    |
| 7200 | 951  | 3.65 | 995   | 4.04 | 1039  | 4.44 | 1083  | 4.84                               | 1127  | 5.23 | 1171  | 5.63 | —     | —    |
| 7600 | 963  | 3.94 | 1007  | 4.34 | 1050  | 4.75 | 1093  | 5.16                               | 1136  | 5.57 | 1179  | 5.98 | —     | —    |
| 8000 | 975  | 4.23 | 1018  | 4.65 | 1060  | 5.07 | 1103  | 5.49                               | 1145  | 5.91 | 1187  | 6.34 | —     | —    |
| 8400 | 989  | 4.57 | 1032  | 5.01 | 1074  | 5.44 | 1117  | 5.87                               | 1159  | 6.31 | 1200  | 6.73 | —     | —    |
| 8800 | 1002   | 4.92 | 1045  | 5.36 | 1087  | 5.81 | 1130  | 6.26                               | 1172  | 6.70 | —     | —    | —     | —    |
| 9200 | 1016   | 5.28 | 1058  | 5.73 | 1099  | 6.17 | 1141  | 6.62                               | 1182  | 7.07 | —     | —    | —     | —    |
| 9600 | 1030   | 5.65 | 1071  | 6.09 | 1111  | 6.54 | 1152  | 6.99                               | 1192  | 7.43 | —     | —    | —     | —    |

**Table PD-45: Low Static Fan Drive Kit 20 Ton TWE240B Air Handler**

| Motor Sheave Turns Open | Nominal RPM |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 0                       | 857         |
| 1                       | 831         |
| 2                       | 805         |
| 3                       | 779         |
| 4                       | 753         |
| 5                       | 727         |
| 6                       | 701         |

**Table PD-46: Low Static Fan Drive 20 Ton TWE240B Air Handler<sup>1</sup>**

| Motor Sheave Turns Open | Nominal RPM |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 0                       | 712         |
| 1                       | 686         |
| 2                       | 660         |
| 3                       | 634         |
| 4                       | 609         |
| 5                       | 583         |
| 6                       | 557         |

Note:

1 Field supplied components required:

Motor Sheave: Variable Pitch (4.3-5.5 inch Pitch Diameter), 1.125 inch Bore, Single Groove, "B" Belt.

Blower Sheave: Fixed Pitch (13.4 inch Pitch Diameter), 1.4375 inch Bore, Single Groove, "B" Belt.

Belt: B67



# Performance Data

## 5 - 20 Ton

**Table PD-47: Standard Motor and Sheave/Fan Speed (RPM) – Air Handler**

| Tons  | Unit Model No.            | Sheave Position |              |              |              |              |              |        |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
|       |                           | 6 Turns Open    | 5 Turns Open | 4 Turns Open | 3 Turns Open | 2 Turns Open | 1 Turns Open | Closed |
| 5     | TWE060A1                  | —               | 714          | 773          | 833          | 892          | 952          | 1011   |
|       | TWE060B                   |                 |              |              |              |              |              |        |
| 7 1/2 | TWE090A <sup>3</sup>      | —               | 726          | 787          | 847          | 908          | 968          | 1029   |
|       | TWE090B <sup>3</sup>      |                 |              |              |              |              |              |        |
| 10    | TWE120A1, B1 <sup>2</sup> | —               | 702          | 760          | 819          | 877          | 936          | 994    |
|       | TWE120A3, AW <sup>3</sup> | —               | 710          | 761          | 812          | 863          | 913          | 964    |
|       | TWE120B3, BW <sup>3</sup> |                 |              |              |              |              |              |        |
| 15    | TWE180B <sup>3</sup>      | 760             | 795          | 831          | 866          | 902          | 937          | —      |
| 20    | TWE240B <sup>4</sup>      | 862             | 894          | 926          | 958          | 990          | 1022         | 1054   |

Notes:

- 1 Factory setting is 3.0 turns open.
- 2 Factory setting is 4.0 turns open.
- 3 Factory setting is 4.5 turns open.
- 4 Factory setting is 6.0 turns open.

**Table PD-48: Oversized Motor and Sheave/Fan Speed (RPM) – Air Handler**

| Tons  | Unit Model No.                   | Sheave Position |              |              |              |              |              |        |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
|       |                                  | 6 Turns Open    | 5 Turns Open | 4 Turns Open | 3 Turns Open | 2 Turns Open | 1 Turns Open | Closed |
| 5     | TWE060A1                         | —               | 828          | 897          | 966          | 1035         | 1104         | 1173   |
|       | TWE060B                          |                 |              |              |              |              |              |        |
|       | TWE060A3, A4, AW<br>TWE060B3, B4 | —               | 863          | 934          | 1006         | 1078         | 1150         | 1222   |
| 7 1/2 | TWE090A1                         | —               | 845          | 915          | 986          | 1056         | 1127         | 1197   |
|       | TWE090A3, AW                     | —               | 847          | 908          | 968          | 1029         | 1089         | 1150   |
| 10    | TWE120A1, B1                     | —               | 878          | 941          | 1004         | 1066         | 1129         | 1192   |
|       | TWE120A3, AW1                    | —               | 915          | 969          | 1023         | 1077         | 1131         | 1185   |
|       | TWE120B3, BW1                    |                 |              |              |              |              |              |        |
|       | TWE120A3, AW2<br>TWE120B3, BW2   | —               | 733          | 776          | 819          | 863          | 906          | 949    |
| 15    | TWE180B                          | 946             | 981          | 1016         | 1052         | 1087         | 1122         | 1157   |
| 20    | TWE240B                          | —               | 991          | 1040         | 1091         | 1140         | 1190         | 1239   |

Notes:

- 1 High Static Motor with 6 1/2" Fan Sheave.
- 2 High Static Motor with 8' Fan Sheave.



# Performance Data

## 5 - 20 Ton

**Table PD-49: Electric Heat Discharge Plenum and Grille Airflow (CFM)**

| Tons        | Unit Model No.            | Electric Heater Model No. | Airflow (CFM) |         |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|
|             |                           |                           | Minimum       | Maximum |
| 5           | TWE060A1, B1              | BAYHTRL117A               | 2000          | 2400    |
|             | TWE060A3, B3              | BAYHTRL315A               | 2000          | 2400    |
|             | TWE060A4, B4              | BAYHTRL415A               | 2000          | 2400    |
| 7 1/2       | TWE090A1, B1              | BAYHTRL117A               | 3000          | 3600    |
|             | TWE090A3, B3              | BAYHTRL123A               | 3375          | 3600    |
|             |                           | BAYHTRL315A               | 2625          | 3600    |
|             | TWE090A3, B3              | BAYHTRL325A               | 3000          | 3600    |
|             |                           | BAYHTRL415A               | 2625          | 3600    |
|             | BAYHTRL425A               | 2625                      | 3600          |         |
| 10          | TWE120A1, B1              | BAYHTRL117A               | 3500          | 4800    |
|             | TWE120A3, B3              | BAYHTRL123A               | 4000          | 4800    |
|             |                           | BAYHTRL315A               | 4000          | 4800    |
|             | TWE120A3, B3 <sup>1</sup> | BAYHTRL325A               | 3500          | 4800    |
|             |                           | BAYHTRL415A               | 3500          | 4800    |
| BAYHTRL425A | 3500                      | 4800                      |               |         |
| 15          | TWE180B3                  | BAYHTRM330A               | 5250          | 7200    |
|             | TWE180B4                  | BAYHTRM430A               | 5250          | 7200    |
| 20          | TWE240B3                  | BAYHTRM330A               | 7000          | 9600    |
|             | TWE240B4                  | BAYHTRM430A               | 7000          | 9600    |

Notes:

1 When wired for 460 Volt.

**Table PD-50: Discharge Plenum and Grille Assembly Throw Distance (ft) – Air Handler**

| Unit Tons | Model No. | CFM  | Louver Angle Deflection Position |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----------|------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|           |           |      | Straight                         | 20° | 40° | 55° |
| 5         | TWE060A   | 1600 | 42                               | 31  | 26  | 20  |
|           |           | 1800 | 46                               | 37  | 29  | 22  |
|           | TWE060B   | 2000 | 48                               | 43  | 33  | 24  |
|           |           | 2200 | 51                               | 50  | 36  | 25  |
|           |           | 2400 | 54                               | 57  | 39  | 29  |
|           |           | 2400 | 52                               | 43  | 35  | 29  |
|           | TWE090A   | 2700 | 55                               | 48  | 38  | 31  |
|           |           | 3000 | 58                               | 53  | 42  | 32  |
|           |           | 3300 | 62                               | 57  | 46  | 35  |
|           |           | 3600 | 66                               | 60  | 50  | 37  |
| TWE120A   | 3200      | 56   | 46                               | 38  | 30  |     |
|           | TWE120B   | 3600 | 62                               | 51  | 42  | 33  |
|           |           | 4000 | 66                               | 57  | 47  | 35  |
|           |           | 4400 | 71                               | 62  | 52  | 38  |
|           |           | 4800 | 76                               | 67  | 56  | 42  |
| 15        | TWE180B   | 4900 | 47                               | 38  | 32  | 25  |
|           |           | 5400 | 52                               | 44  | 37  | 29  |
|           |           | 6000 | 57                               | 49  | 41  | 32  |
|           |           | 6600 | 61                               | 53  | 43  | 34  |
|           |           | 7200 | 65                               | 57  | 46  | 35  |
| 20        | TWE240B   | 6400 | 56                               | 46  | 38  | 30  |
|           |           | 7200 | 62                               | 51  | 42  | 33  |
|           |           | 8000 | 66                               | 57  | 47  | 35  |
|           |           | 8800 | 71                               | 62  | 52  | 38  |
|           |           | 9600 | 76                               | 67  | 56  | 42  |

Throw distance values are based on a terminal velocity of 75 FPM.

Throw distance values at other terminal velocities may be established by multiplying throw distances in the table above by throw factor:

| Terminal Velocity |   | Throw Factor |
|-------------------|---|--------------|
| 50 FPM            | x | 1.50         |
| 100 FPM           | x | .75          |
| 150 FPM           | x | .50          |



# Performance Data

## 5 - 20 Ton

**Table PD-51: Static Pressure Drop Through Accessories (inches of water column)<sup>1</sup> – Air Handlers**

| Tons | Unit Model No. | CFM  | Return Grille | Discharge<br>Plenum and<br>Grille <sup>2</sup> | Electric Heaters (kW) |       |       |       | Hydronic Coils |           |
|------|----------------|------|---------------|--|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|      |                |      |               |  | 5-10                  | 15-20 | 25-30 | 35-50 | Steam          | Hot Water |
| 5    |                | 1600 | 0.12          | 0.21   | 0.08                  | 0.08  | 0.14  | —     | .44            | .31       |
|      | TWE060A        | 2000 | 0.18          | 0.33   | 0.13                  | 0.13  | 0.19  | —     | .62            | .44       |
|      | TWE060B        | 2400 | 0.28          | 0.47   | 0.19                  | 0.19  | 0.37  | —     | .80            | .59       |
| 7½   |                | 2400 | 0.08          | 0.27   | 0.03                  | 0.06  | 0.08  | 0.12  | .38            | .23       |
|      | TWE090A        | 3000 | 0.13          | 0.4  | 0.06                  | 0.12  | 0.17  | 0.23  | .50            | .33       |
|      | TWE090B        | 3600 | 0.18          | 0.58   | 0.08                  | 0.16  | 0.24  | 0.32  | .66            | .44       |
| 10   |                | 3200 | 0.07          | 0.43   | 0.06                  | 0.13  | 0.19  | 0.26  | .42            | .40       |
|      | TWE120A        | 4000 | 0.11          | 0.66   | 0.10                  | 0.20  | 0.30  | 0.40  | .59            | .56       |
|      | TWE120B        | 4800 | 0.15          | 0.95   | 0.14                  | 0.28  | 0.42  | 0.57  | .76            | .75       |
| 15   |                | 4800 | 0.09          | 0.23   | 0.03                  | 0.03  | 0.06  | 0.08  | .46            | .38       |
|      | TWE180B        | 6000 | 0.15          | 0.34   | 0.06                  | 0.06  | 0.12  | 0.17  | .64            | .54       |
|      |                | 7200 | 0.2           | 0.49   | 0.08                  | 0.08  | 0.16  | 0.24  | .82            | .72       |
| 20   |                | 6400 | 0.11          | 0.43   | 0.06                  | 0.06  | 0.13  | 0.19  | .50            | .41       |
|      | TWE240B        | 8000 | 0.17          | 0.66   | 0.10                  | 0.10  | 0.20  | 0.30  | .70            | .58       |
|      |                | 9600 | 0.23          | 0.95   | 0.14                  | 0.14  | 0.28  | 0.42  | .89            | .78       |

Notes:

- Return air filter ESP included in Fan Performance Table data.
- At louver opening angle of 42 degrees. For ESP at other angle openings, see accessory Installer's Guide.

**Table PD-52: Auxiliary Electric Heat Capacity – Air Handler**

| Unit Model No.   | Total<br>kW | No. of Stages | Stage 1  |             | Stage 2  |             | Total    |             |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|
|                  |             |               | KW Input | BTUH Output | KW Input | BTUH Output | KW Input | BTUH Output |
|                  | 5.00        | 1             | 5.00     | 17,065      | —        | —           | 5.00     | 17,065      |
| TWE060A3, A4, AW | 9.96        | 1             | 9.96     | 33,993      | —        | —           | 9.96     | 33,993      |
| TWE060B3, B4     | 14.96       | 1             | 14.96    | 51,058      | —        | —           | 14.96    | 51,058      |
|                  | 24.92       | 2             | 14.96    | 51,058      | 9.96     | 33,993      | 24.92    | 85,051      |
|                  | 5.00        | 1             | 5.00     | 17,065      | —        | —           | 5.00     | 17,065      |
| TWE090,120A3,AW  | 9.96        | 1             | 9.96     | 33,993      | —        | —           | 9.96     | 33,993      |
| TWE090B3         | 14.96       | 1             | 14.96    | 51,058      | —        | —           | 14.96    | 51,058      |
| TWE120B3, BW     | 24.92       | 2             | 14.96    | 51,058      | 9.96     | 33,993      | 24.92    | 85,051      |
| TWE060,090,120A1 | 5.76        | 1             | 5.76     | 19,659      | —        | —           | 5.76     | 19,659      |
| TWE060B1         | 11.52       | 1             | 11.52    | 39,318      | —        | —           | 11.52    | 39,318      |
| TWE090B1         | 17.28       | 1             | 17.28    | 58,977      | —        | —           | 17.28    | 58,977      |
| TWE120B1         | 23.04       | 2             | 11.52    | 39,318      | 11.52    | 39,318      | 23.04    | 78,636      |
| TWE090,120A1     | 28.8        | 2             | 17.28    | 58,977      | 11.52    | 39,318      | 28.8     | 98,295      |
| TWE120B1         |             |               |          |             |          |             |          |             |
| TWE090,120A3, AW | 34.88       | 2             | 19.92    | 67,987      | 14.96    | 51,058      | 34.88    | 119,045     |
| TWE120B3, BW     | 10.00       | 1             | 10.00    | 34,130      | —        | —           | 10.00    | 34,130      |
|                  | 19.92       | 1             | 19.92    | 67,987      | —        | —           | 19.92    | 67,987      |
| TWE180, 240B     | 29.92       | 2             | 19.92    | 67,987      | 10.00    | 34,130      | 29.92    | 102,117     |
|                  | 49.84       | 2             | 29.92    | 102,117     | 19.92    | 67,987      | 49.84    | 170,104     |

Heaters are rated at 240V, 480V and 600V. For other than rated voltage, capacity  $\left(\frac{\text{Voltage}}{\text{Rated Voltage}}\right)^2 \times \text{Rated Capacity}$ .



# Performance Data

## 5 - 20 Ton

**Table PD-53: Steam Heating Coil Capacity – Air Handlers Steam Pressure (PSIG)**

| Tons  | Unit Model No.     | Airflow (CFM) | Entering Air Temp. (F) | 2 PSI            |                  |                          | 5 PSI            |                  |                          | 10 PSI           |                  |                          | 15 PSI           |                  |                          | 25 PSI           |                  |                          |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|       |                    |               |                        | LAT <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | Cond. Lb/Hr <sup>3</sup> | LAT <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | Cond. Lb/Hr <sup>3</sup> | LAT <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | Cond. Lb/Hr <sup>3</sup> | LAT <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | Cond. Lb/Hr <sup>3</sup> | LAT <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | Cond. Lb/Hr <sup>3</sup> |
| 5.00  | TWE060A<br>TWE060B | 1600          | 40                     | 97.00            | 99.00            | 103.00                   | 100.00           | 104.00           | 108.00                   | 104.00           | 111.00           | 117.00                   | 108.00           | 117.00           | 124.00                   | 113.00           | 127.00           | 136.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 111.00           | 88.00            | 91.00                    | 114.00           | 93.00            | 97.00                    | 118.00           | 100.00           | 105.00                   | 121.00           | 106.00           | 112.00                   | 127.00           | 116.00           | 124.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 125.00           | 77.00            | 80.00                    | 127.00           | 82.00            | 85.00                    | 131.00           | 89.00            | 94.00                    | 135.00           | 95.00            | 101.00                   | 140.00           | 105.00           | 112.00                   |
|       |                    | 2000          | 40                     | 90.00            | 108.00           | 112.00                   | 93.00            | 114.00           | 118.00                   | 96.00            | 122.00           | 128.00                   | 99.00            | 129.00           | 136.00                   | 104.00           | 139.00           | 149.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 104.00           | 96.00            | 100.00                   | 107.00           | 102.00           | 106.00                   | 111.00           | 110.00           | 115.00                   | 114.00           | 116.00           | 123.00                   | 119.00           | 127.00           | 136.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 119.00           | 84.00            | 87.00                    | 121.00           | 90.00            | 93.00                    | 125.00           | 98.00            | 102.00                   | 128.00           | 104.00           | 110.00                   | 133.00           | 115.00           | 123.00                   |
|       | 2400               | 40            | 85.00                  | 116.00           | 120.00           | 87.00                    | 123.00           | 127.00           | 90.00                    | 131.00           | 137.00           | 93.00                    | 138.00           | 146.00           | 98.00                    | 150.00           | 160.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 60            | 100.00                 | 104.00           | 107.00           | 102.00                   | 110.00           | 114.00           | 105.00                   | 118.00           | 124.00           | 108.00                   | 125.00           | 132.00           | 113.00                   | 137.00           | 146.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 80            | 115.00                 | 91.00            | 94.00            | 117.00                   | 97.00            | 100.00           | 120.00                   | 105.00           | 110.00           | 123.00                   | 112.00           | 118.00           | 127.00                   | 123.00           | 132.00           |                          |
| 7½    | TWE090A<br>TWE090B | 2400          | 40                     | 102.00           | 162.00           | 168.00                   | 106.00           | 171.00           | 177.00                   | 110.00           | 182.00           | 191.00                   | 114.00           | 192.00           | 203.00                   | 120.00           | 208.00           | 222.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 115.00           | 144.00           | 149.00                   | 119.00           | 152.00           | 158.00                   | 123.00           | 164.00           | 172.00                   | 127.00           | 174.00           | 184.00                   | 133.00           | 190.00           | 203.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 129.00           | 126.00           | 130.00                   | 132.00           | 134.00           | 140.00                   | 136.00           | 146.00           | 153.00                   | 140.00           | 155.00           | 164.00                   | 146.00           | 171.00           | 183.00                   |
|       |                    | 3000          | 40                     | 95.00            | 178.00           | 183.00                   | 97.00            | 187.00           | 194.00                   | 101.00           | 200.00           | 209.00                   | 105.00           | 210.00           | 222.00                   | 110.00           | 228.00           | 244.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 109.00           | 158.00           | 163.00                   | 111.00           | 167.00           | 174.00                   | 115.00           | 180.00           | 188.00                   | 119.00           | 190.00           | 201.00                   | 124.00           | 208.00           | 222.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 122.00           | 138.00           | 143.00                   | 125.00           | 147.00           | 153.00                   | 129.00           | 160.00           | 168.00                   | 132.00           | 170.00           | 180.00                   | 138.00           | 188.00           | 201.00                   |
|       | 3600               | 40            | 89.00                  | 191.00           | 197.00           | 91.00                    | 201.00           | 208.00           | 95.00                    | 215.00           | 225.00           | 98.00                    | 226.00           | 239.00           | 103.00                   | 245.00           | 262.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 60            | 103.00                 | 170.00           | 175.00           | 106.00                   | 180.00           | 187.00           | 110.00                   | 193.00           | 203.00           | 112.00                   | 205.00           | 216.00           | 117.00                   | 224.00           | 239.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 80            | 118.00                 | 149.00           | 154.00           | 121.00                   | 158.00           | 164.00           | 124.00                   | 172.00           | 180.00           | 127.00                   | 183.00           | 194.00           | 132.00                   | 202.00           | 216.00           |                          |
| 10.00 | TWE120A<br>TWE120B | 3200          | 40                     | 99.00            | 203.00           | 210.00                   | 102.00           | 214.00           | 222.00                   | 106.00           | 229.00           | 240.00                   | 109.00           | 241.00           | 254.00                   | 115.00           | 261.00           | 279.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 112.00           | 181.00           | 187.00                   | 115.00           | 191.00           | 199.00                   | 119.00           | 206.00           | 216.00                   | 123.00           | 218.00           | 230.00                   | 129.00           | 238.00           | 255.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 126.00           | 158.00           | 164.00                   | 129.00           | 169.00           | 175.00                   | 133.00           | 183.00           | 192.00                   | 136.00           | 195.00           | 206.00                   | 142.00           | 215.00           | 230.00                   |
|       |                    | 4000          | 40                     | 91.00            | 222.00           | 229.00                   | 94.00            | 234.00           | 243.00                   | 98.00            | 250.00           | 262.00                   | 101.00           | 264.00           | 278.00                   | 106.00           | 286.00           | 306.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 106.00           | 198.00           | 204.00                   | 108.00           | 209.00           | 217.00                   | 112.00           | 225.00           | 236.00                   | 115.00           | 239.00           | 252.00                   | 120.00           | 261.00           | 279.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 120.00           | 173.00           | 179.00                   | 123.00           | 184.00           | 192.00                   | 126.00           | 200.00           | 210.00                   | 129.00           | 214.00           | 226.00                   | 134.00           | 236.00           | 252.00                   |
|       | 4800               | 40            | 86.00                  | 239.00           | 246.00           | 88.00                    | 251.00           | 261.00           | 92.00                    | 269.00           | 282.00           | 94.00                    | 284.00           | 299.00           | 99.00                    | 307.00           | 329.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 60            | 101.00                 | 212.00           | 219.00           | 103.00                   | 225.00           | 233.00           | 107.00                   | 242.00           | 254.00           | 109.00                   | 257.00           | 271.00           | 114.00                   | 280.00           | 300.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 80            | 116.00                 | 186.00           | 192.00           | 118.00                   | 198.00           | 206.00           | 121.00                   | 215.00           | 226.00           | 124.00                   | 230.00           | 243.00           | 129.00                   | 253.00           | 271.00           |                          |
| 15.00 | TWE180B            | 4800          | 40                     | 97.00            | 295.00           | 304.00                   | 100.00           | 310.00           | 322.00                   | 104.00           | 332.00           | 348.00                   | 107.00           | 350.00           | 369.00                   | 113.00           | 379.00           | 406.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 110.00           | 262.00           | 271.00                   | 113.00           | 278.00           | 288.00                   | 117.00           | 299.00           | 313.00                   | 121.00           | 317.00           | 334.00                   | 126.00           | 346.00           | 370.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 124.00           | 230.00           | 237.00                   | 127.00           | 245.00           | 254.00                   | 131.00           | 266.00           | 279.00                   | 134.00           | 284.00           | 299.00                   | 140.00           | 313.00           | 334.00                   |
|       |                    | 6000          | 40                     | 90.00            | 322.00           | 332.00                   | 92.00            | 339.00           | 352.00                   | 96.00            | 363.00           | 380.00                   | 99.00            | 383.00           | 404.00                   | 104.00           | 415.00           | 444.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 104.00           | 287.00           | 296.00                   | 107.00           | 303.00           | 315.00                   | 110.00           | 327.00           | 343.00                   | 113.00           | 347.00           | 366.00                   | 118.00           | 379.00           | 405.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 119.00           | 251.00           | 259.00                   | 121.00           | 268.00           | 278.00                   | 125.00           | 291.00           | 305.00                   | 128.00           | 310.00           | 328.00                   | 133.00           | 342.00           | 366.00                   |
|       | 7200               | 40            | 84.00                  | 346.00           | 356.00           | 87.00                    | 364.00           | 378.00           | 90.00                    | 390.00           | 408.00           | 93.00                    | 411.00           | 434.00           | 97.00                    | 446.00           | 477.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 60            | 99.00                  | 308.00           | 318.00           | 102.00                   | 326.00           | 338.00           | 105.00                   | 351.00           | 368.00           | 108.00                   | 373.00           | 393.00           | 112.00                   | 407.00           | 435.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 80            | 115.00                 | 270.00           | 278.00           | 117.00                   | 287.00           | 299.00           | 120.00                   | 313.00           | 327.00           | 123.00                   | 334.00           | 352.00           | 127.00                   | 368.00           | 394.00           |                          |
| 20.00 | TWE240B            | 6400          | 40                     | 95.00            | 379.00           | 391.00                   | 97.00            | 399.00           | 414.00                   | 102.00           | 427.00           | 447.00                   | 105.00           | 450.00           | 475.00                   | 110.00           | 488.00           | 522.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 109.00           | 337.00           | 348.00                   | 111.00           | 357.00           | 371.00                   | 115.00           | 384.00           | 403.00                   | 119.00           | 408.00           | 430.00                   | 124.00           | 445.00           | 476.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 123.00           | 295.00           | 305.00                   | 125.00           | 315.00           | 327.00                   | 129.00           | 342.00           | 358.00                   | 133.00           | 365.00           | 385.00                   | 138.00           | 402.00           | 430.00                   |
|       |                    | 8000          | 40                     | 88.00            | 414.00           | 426.00                   | 90.00            | 436.00           | 452.00                   | 94.00            | 467.00           | 488.00                   | 97.00            | 492.00           | 519.00                   | 102.00           | 534.00           | 571.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 60                     | 102.00           | 368.00           | 380.00                   | 105.00           | 390.00           | 405.00                   | 108.00           | 420.00           | 440.00                   | 111.00           | 446.00           | 470.00                   | 116.00           | 487.00           | 521.00                   |
|       |                    |               | 80                     | 117.00           | 322.00           | 333.00                   | 120.00           | 344.00           | 357.00                   | 123.00           | 374.00           | 392.00                   | 126.00           | 399.00           | 421.00                   | 131.00           | 440.00           | 471.00                   |
|       | 9600               | 40            | 83.00                  | 443.00           | 457.00           | 85.00                    | 468.00           | 485.00           | 88.00                    | 501.00           | 524.00           | 91.00                    | 529.00           | 558.00           | 95.00                    | 574.00           | 613.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 60            | 98.00                  | 395.00           | 407.00           | 100.00                   | 418.00           | 434.00           | 103.00                   | 451.00           | 473.00           | 106.00                   | 479.00           | 505.00           | 110.00                   | 524.00           | 560.00           |                          |
|       |                    | 80            | 113.00                 | 346.00           | 357.00           | 115.00                   | 369.00           | 383.00           | 119.00                   | 402.00           | 421.00           | 121.00                   | 429.00           | 453.00           | 125.00                   | 473.00           | 506.00           |                          |

Type NS Coil, 1 Row, 1" OD, SF Fins, 132 Fins per Foot.

**NOTES:**

- 1 LAT – Leaving Air Temperature (F)
- 2 MBh Capacity: BTU/HR/1000
- 3 Cond. Lb/Hr – Condensate pound per hour.

**Table PD-54: Airside Pressure Loss (inches of Water Gauge) – Cooling Coils**

| Tons  | Unit Model No. | CFM  | Dry Coil | Wet Coil |
|-------|----------------|------|----------|----------|
| 10.00 | TXE120B500A    | 3200 | 0.27     | 0.32     |
|       |                | 3600 | 0.31     | 0.40     |
|       |                | 4000 | 0.37     | 0.47     |
|       |                | 4400 | 0.45     | 0.56     |
|       |                | 4800 | 0.53     | 0.65     |

Includes pressure loss thru clean 1" throwaway filters.



# Performance Data

## 5 - 20 Ton

**Table PD-55: Hot Water Heating Coil Capacity – Air Handler**

|      |                    | Entering Water Temperature |                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|      |                    | 180.0                      |                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 200.0            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|      |                    | Water Temperature Drop (F) |                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Tons | Unit Model No.     | Air Flow (CFM)             | Entering Air Temp. (F) | 20.0             |                  |                  | 30.0             |                  |                  | 40.0             |                  |                  | 20.0             |                  |                  | 30.0             |                  |                  | 40.0             |                  |                  |
|      |                    |                            |                        | GPM <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | LAT <sup>3</sup> | GPM <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | LAT <sup>3</sup> | GPM <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | LAT <sup>3</sup> | GPM <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | LAT <sup>3</sup> | GPM <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | LAT <sup>3</sup> | GPM <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | LAT <sup>3</sup> |
| 5.00 | TWE060A<br>TWE060B | 1600                       | 40                     | 10.9             | 106.1            | 101.0            | 6.6              | 96.5             | 96.0             | 4.5              | 87.4             | 90.0             | 12.9             | 124.9            | 112.0            | 7.9              | 115.4            | 106.0            | 5.5              | 106.3            | 101.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 9.0              | 88.3             | 111.0            | 5.4              | 79.1             | 106.0            | 3.6              | 70.3             | 100.0            | 11.0             | 107.0            | 122.0            | 6.7              | 97.8             | 116.0            | 4.6              | 88.9             | 111.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 7.2              | 70.6             | 121.0            | 4.2              | 61.8             | 116.0            | 2.7              | 53.4             | 111.0            | 9.2              | 89.1             | 131.0            | 5.5              | 80.2             | 126.0            | 3.7              | 71.7             | 121.0            |
|      |                    | 2000                       | 40                     | 12.3             | 119.8            | 95.0             | 7.4              | 108.6            | 90.0             | 5.0              | 97.9             | 851.0            | 4.5              | 141.3            | 105.0            | 8.9              | 130.1            | 100.0            | 6.1              | 119.4            | 95.0             |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 10.2             | 99.6             | 106.0            | 6.1              | 88.8             | 101.0            | 4.0              | 78.6             | 96.0             | 12.4             | 120.9            | 116.0            | 7.5              | 110.1            | 111.0            | 5.1              | 99.7             | 106.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 8.1              | 79.5             | 117.0            | 4.7              | 69.2             | 112.0            | 3.0              | 59.6             | 107.0            | 10.4             | 100.6            | 126.0            | 6.2              | 90.2             | 122.0            | 4.1              | 80.3             | 117.0            |
|      | 2400               | 40                         | 13.5                   | 132.0            | 91.0             | 8.1              | 119.2            | 86.0             | 5.5              | 107.1            | 811.0            | 6.0              | 155.8            | 100.0            | 9.8              | 143.1            | 95.0             | 6.7              | 131.0            | 90.0             |                  |
|      |                    | 60                         | 11.2                   | 109.6            | 102.0            | 6.6              | 97.4             | 97.0             | 4.4              | 85.9             | 931.0            | 3.7              | 133.3            | 111.0            | 8.3              | 120.9            | 106.0            | 5.6              | 109.2            | 102.0            |                  |
|      |                    | 80                         | 9.0                    | 87.4             | 114.0            | 5.2              | 75.7             | 109.0            | 3.3              | 64.9             | 105.0            | 11.4             | 110.8            | 123.0            | 6.8              | 98.9             | 118.0            | 4.5              | 87.8             | 114.0            |                  |
| 7½   | TWE090A<br>TWE090B | 2400                       | 40                     | 17.0             | 165.9            | 104.0            | 10.4             | 152.3            | 98.0             | 7.1              | 139.2            | 93.0             | 20.0             | 194.8            | 115.0            | 12.4             | 181.2            | 110.0            | 8.6              | 168.2            | 105.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 14.2             | 138.4            | 113.0            | 8.5              | 125.2            | 108.0            | 5.7              | 112.5            | 103.0            | 17.2             | 167.1            | 124.0            | 10.6             | 153.9            | 119.0            | 7.2              | 141.2            | 114.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 11.4             | 111.1            | 123.0            | 6.7              | 98.3             | 118.0            | 4.4              | 86.1             | 113.0            | 14.4             | 139.6            | 134.0            | 8.7              | 126.8            | 129.0            | 5.9              | 114.3            | 124.0            |
|      |                    | 3000                       | 40                     | 19.3             | 187.9            | 98               | 11.7             | 171.9            | 93               | 8.0              | 156.5            | 88               | 22.7             | 220.9            | 108              | 14.0             | 204.9            | 103.0            | 9.7              | 189.6            | 98.0             |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 16.1             | 156.7            | 108.0            | 9.6              | 141.1            | 103.0            | 6.4              | 126.3            | 991.0            | 9.5              | 189.4            | 118.0            | 11.9             | 173.9            | 113.0            | 8.2              | 159.0            | 109.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 12.9             | 125.5            | 119.0            | 7.5              | 110.6            | 114.0            | 4.9              | 96.5             | 110.0            | 16.3             | 158.1            | 129.0            | 9.8              | 143.0            | 124.0            | 6.6              | 128.5            | 119.0            |
|      | 3600               | 40                         | 21.2                   | 207.3            | 93.0             | 12.9             | 189.1            | 88.0             | 8.8              | 171.6            | 84.0             | 25.1             | 244.0            | 102.0            | 15.5             | 225.7            | 981.0            | 0.7              | 208.4            | 93.0             |                  |
|      |                    | 60                         | 17.7                   | 172.7            | 104.0            | 10.6             | 155.0            | 100.0            | 7.1              | 138.3            | 95.0             | 21.5             | 209.1            | 113.0            | 13.1             | 191.4            | 109.0            | 9.0              | 174.4            | 105.0            |                  |
|      |                    | 80                         | 14.2                   | 138.2            | 115.0            | 8.3              | 121.2            | 111.0            | 5.4              | 105.4            | 107.0            | 17.9             | 174.3            | 125.0            | 10.8             | 157.1            | 120.0            | 7.2              | 140.9            | 116.0            |                  |
| 10   | TWE120A<br>TWE120B | 3200                       | 40                     | 24.5             | 239.1            | 109.0            | 14.3             | 210.0            | 100.0            | 9.1              | 178.7            | 91.0             | 29.3             | 284.7            | 122.0            | 17.6             | 256.8            | 114.0            | 11.7             | 228.6            | 106.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 20.2             | 197.3            | 117.0            | 11.5             | 168.4            | 108.0            | 6.9              | 134.8            | 99.0             | 25.0             | 242.6            | 130.0            | 14.7             | 215.2            | 122.0            | 9.6              | 186.9            | 114.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 15.9             | 155.6            | 125.0            | 8.6              | 126.1            | 116.0            | 4.0              | 78.7             | 103.0            | 20.6             | 200.6            | 138.0            | 11.9             | 173.6            | 130.0            | 7.4              | 144.3            | 122.0            |
|      |                    | 4000                       | 40                     | 27.8             | 271.7            | 103.0            | 16.2             | 237.5            | 95.0             | 10.3             | 201.9            | 86.0             | 33.4             | 324.1            | 115.0            | 19.9             | 291.0            | 107.0            | 13.3             | 258.2            | 99.0             |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 22.9             | 223.8            | 112.0            | 13.0             | 190.3            | 104.0            | 7.8              | 153.3            | 95.0             | 28.4             | 275.8            | 124.0            | 16.7             | 243.6            | 116.0            | 10.8             | 211.0            | 109.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 18.1             | 176.2            | 121.0            | 9.7              | 142.6            | 113.0            | 5.0              | 97.3             | 102.0            | 23.4             | 227.7            | 132.0            | 13.4             | 196.2            | 125.0            | 8.4              | 163.2            | 118.0            |
|      | 4800               | 40                         | 30.7                   | 300.0            | 98.0             | 17.8             | 261.3            | 90.0             | 11.3             | 221.7            | 82.0             | 36.9             | 358.3            | 109.0            | 22.0             | 320.7            | 102.0            | 14.6             | 283.7            | 94.0             |                  |
|      |                    | 60                         | 25.3                   | 246.9            | 107.0            | 14.3             | 209.1            | 100.0            | 8.6              | 168.9            | 92.0             | 31.4             | 304.7            | 118.0            | 18.4             | 268.1            | 111.0            | 11.9             | 231.6            | 104.0            |                  |
|      |                    | 80                         | 19.9                   | 194.0            | 117.0            | 10.7             | 156.7            | 110.0            | 5.6              | 110.2            | 101.0            | 25.9             | 251.3            | 128.0            | 14.8             | 215.6            | 121.0            | 9.2              | 179.4            | 114.0            |                  |
| 15   | TWE180B            | 4800                       | 40                     | 35.2             | 343.9            | 106.0            | 21.2             | 310.3            | 100.0            | 14.1             | 276.3            | 93.0             | 41.8             | 406.0            | 118.0            | 25.6             | 373.4            | 112.0            | 17.5             | 341.0            | 105.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 29.3             | 285.7            | 115              | 17.2             | 252.7            | 108.0            | 11.2             | 218.5            | 102.0            | 35.8             | 347.5            | 127.0            | 21.6             | 315.4            | 121.0            | 14.6             | 283.4            | 114.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 23.3             | 227.7            | 124.0            | 13.3             | 195.0            | 117.0            | 8.2              | 159.9            | 111.0            | 29.8             | 289.1            | 135.0            | 17.7             | 257.6            | 129.0            | 11.6             | 225.7            | 123.0            |
|      |                    | 6000                       | 40                     | 40.0             | 390.3            | 100.0            | 23.9             | 350.8            | 94.0             | 15.9             | 311.4            | 88.0             | 7.5              | 461.4            | 111.0            | 29.0             | 423.0            | 105.0            | 19.8             | 385.0            | 99.0             |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 33.3             | 323.9            | 110.0            | 19.5             | 285.3            | 104.0            | 12.6             | 246.2            | 98.0             | 40.6             | 394.6            | 121.0            | 24.5             | 356.9            | 115.0            | 16.4             | 319.6            | 109.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 26.4             | 257.7            | 120.0            | 15.0             | 219.9            | 114.0            | 9.2              | 180.5            | 108.0            | 33.8             | 327.9            | 130.0            | 19.9             | 291.0            | 125.0            | 13.1             | 254.3            | 119.0            |
|      | 7200               | 40                         | 44.2                   | 431.3            | 95.0             | 26.4             | 386.5            | 89.0             | 17.5             | 342.1            | 84.0             | 52.5             | 510.4            | 105.0            | 32.0             | 466.7            | 100.0            | 21.8             | 423.8            | 94.0             |                  |
|      |                    | 60                         | 36.6                   | 357.6            | 106.0            | 21.4             | 313.9            | 100.0            | 13.8             | 270.6            | 95.0             | 44.9             | 436.3            | 116.0            | 27.0             | 393.5            | 110.0            | 18.0             | 351.4            | 105.0            |                  |
|      |                    | 80                         | 29.1                   | 284.2            | 116.0            | 16.5             | 241.6            | 111.0            | 10.1             | 198.3            | 105.0            | 37.3             | 362.2            | 126.0            | 22.0             | 320.5            | 121.0            | 14.3             | 279.5            | 116.0            |                  |
| 20   | TWE240B            | 6400                       | 40                     | 46.8             | 456.2            | 106.0            | 28.4             | 416.5            | 100.0            | 19.3             | 376.7            | 94.0             | 55.2             | 536.5            | 117.0            | 34.1             | 497.8            | 112.0            | 23.6             | 459.4            | 106.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 39.0             | 380.2            | 115.0            | 23.3             | 341.2            | 109.0            | 15.4             | 301.7            | 103.0            | 47.4             | 460.2            | 126.0            | 28.9             | 422.1            | 121.0            | 19.7             | 384.2            | 115.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 31.2             | 304.5            | 124.0            | 18.2             | 266.0            | 118.0            | 11.6             | 227.0            | 113.0            | 39.5             | 384.0            | 135.0            | 23.8             | 346.5            | 130.0            | 15.9             | 308.9            | 124.0            |
|      |                    | 8000                       | 40                     | 53.0             | 517.5            | 100.0            | 32.1             | 470.9            | 94.0             | 21.7             | 424.5            | 89.0             | 62.7             | 609.2            | 110.0            | 38.6             | 563.8            | 105.0            | 26.6             | 518.8            | 100.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 60                     | 44.2             | 430.9            | 110.0            | 26.3             | 385.2            | 104.0            | 17.4             | 339.6            | 99.0             | 53.8             | 522.2            | 120.0            | 32.7             | 477.6            | 115.0            | 22.2             | 433.3            | 110.0            |
|      |                    |                            | 80                     | 35.3             | 344.6            | 120.0            | 20.5             | 299.8            | 115.0            | 13.0             | 255.2            | 109.0            | 44.8             | 435.4            | 130.0            | 26.8             | 391.5            | 125.0            | 17.9             | 347.9            | 120.0            |
|      | 9600               | 40                         | 58.6                   | 572.0            | 94.0             | 35.4             | 519.9            | 90.0             | 23.9             | 466.8            | 85.0             | 69.4             | 673.9            | 105.0            | 42.7             | 622.3            | 100.0            | 29.3             | 571.5            | 95.0             |                  |
|      |                    | 60                         | 48.8                   | 475.9            | 106.0            | 28.9             | 424.2            | 101.0            | 19.1             | 373.3            | 96.0             | 59.4             | 577.4            | 115.0            | 36.1             | 526.8            | 111.0            | 24.5             | 476.7            | 106.0            |                  |
|      |                    | 80                         | 39.0                   | 380.2            | 116.0            | 22.5             | 329.6            | 112.0            | 14.3             | 280.0            | 107.0            | 49.5             | 481.0            | 126.0            | 29.6             | 431.4            | 121.0            | 19.6             | 382.6            | 117.0            |                  |

Type W Coil, 2 Row, 5/8" OD, PH Fins,

| Tons | Fin/Ft. |
|------|---------|
| 5    | 131     |
| 7    | 125     |
| 10   | 167     |
| 15   | 151     |
| 20   | 148     |

- NOTES:  
 1 GPM – Gallons per minute  
 2 MBh Capacity: BTU/HR/1000  
 3 LAT – Leaving Air Temperature (F)



# Performance Data

## 5 - 20 Ton

**Table PD-55 (continued): Hot Water Heating Coil Capacity – Air Handler**

| Tons | Unit<br>Model No.  | Air<br>Flow<br>(CFM) | Entering<br>Air<br>Temp. (F) | Entering Water Temperature<br>210.0 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|      |                    |                      |                              | Water Temperature Drop (F)          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|      |                    |                      |                              | 20.0                                |                  |                  | 30.0             |                  |                  | 40.0             |                  |                  |
|      |                    |                      |                              | GPM <sup>1</sup>                    | MBh <sup>2</sup> | LAT <sup>3</sup> | GPM <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | LAT <sup>3</sup> | GPM <sup>1</sup> | MBh <sup>2</sup> | LAT <sup>3</sup> |
| 5    | TWE060A<br>TWE060B | 1600                 | 40                           | 13.9                                | 134.3            | 117.0            | 8.6              | 124.8            | 112.0            | 6.0              | 115.8            | 107.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 12.0                                | 116.3            | 127.0            | 7.4              | 107.1            | 122.0            | 5.1              | 98.3             | 117.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 10.2                                | 98.4             | 137.0            | 6.1              | 89.5             | 132.0            | 4.2              | 80.9             | 127.0            |
|      |                    | 2000                 | 40                           | 15.7                                | 152.0            | 110.0            | 9.7              | 140.9            | 105.0            | 6.7              | 130.2            | 100.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 13.6                                | 131.6            | 121.0            | 8.3              | 120.7            | 116.0            | 5.7              | 110.5            | 111.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 11.5                                | 111.2            | 131.0            | 6.9              | 100.7            | 126.0            | 4.7              | 90.7             | 122.0            |
|      |                    | 2400                 | 40                           | 17.3                                | 167.7            | 104.0            | 10.6             | 155.0            | 99.0             | 7.4              | 142.9            | 95.0             |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 15.0                                | 145.1            | 116.0            | 9.1              | 132.8            | 111.0            | 6.2              | 121.0            | 106.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 12.6                                | 122.6            | 127.0            | 7.6              | 110.6            | 122.0            | 5.1              | 99.3             | 118.0            |
| 7½   | TWE090A<br>TWE090B | 2400                 | 40                           | 21.6                                | 209.2            | 120.0            | 13.4             | 195.7            | 115.0            | 9.4              | 182.7            | 110.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 18.7                                | 181.5            | 130.0            | 11.6             | 168.3            | 125.0            | 8.0              | 155.6            | 120.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 15.9                                | 153.9            | 139.0            | 9.7              | 141.0            | 134.0            | 6.6              | 28.6             | 129.0            |
|      |                    | 3000                 | 40                           | 24.5                                | 237.4            | 113.0            | 15.2             | 221.5            | 108.0            | 10.6             | 206.2            | 103.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 21.2                                | 205.8            | 123.0            | 13.1             | 190.3            | 118.0            | 9.0              | 175.4            | 114.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 18.0                                | 174.4            | 134.0            | 10.9             | 159.2            | 129.0            | 7.4              | 144.7            | 124.0            |
|      |                    | 3600                 | 40                           | 27.1                                | 262.3            | 107.0            | 16.8             | 244.1            | 102.0            | 11.7             | 226.8            | 98.0             |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 23.4                                | 227.3            | 118.0            | 14.4             | 209.6            | 114.0            | 9.9              | 192.6            | 109.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 19.8                                | 192.4            | 129.0            | 12.0             | 175.2            | 125.0            | 8.2              | 158.7            | 121.0            |
| 10   | TWE120A<br>TWE120B | 3200                 | 40                           | 31.7                                | 307.4            | 129.0            | 19.2             | 279.9            | 121.0            | 13.0             | 252.6            | 113.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 27.4                                | 265.1            | 136.0            | 16.4             | 238.2            | 129.0            | 10.9             | 211.0            | 121.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 23.0                                | 223.0            | 144.0            | 13.5             | 196.5            | 137.0            | 8.7              | 169.1            | 129.0            |
|      |                    | 4000                 | 40                           | 36.1                                | 350.2            | 121.0            | 21.8             | 317.6            | 113.0            | 14.7             | 285.5            | 106.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 31.1                                | 301.7            | 130.0            | 18.5             | 269.9            | 122.0            | 12.3             | 238.2            | 115.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 26.1                                | 253.4            | 138.0            | 15.3             | 222.3            | 131.0            | 9.8              | 190.8            | 124.0            |
|      |                    | 4800                 | 40                           | 40.0                                | 387.4            | 114.0            | 24.1             | 350.3            | 107.0            | 16.2             | 313.9            | 100.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 34.4                                | 333.6            | 124.0            | 20.4             | 297.3            | 117.0            | 13.5             | 261.7            | 110.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 28.9                                | 279.9            | 134.0            | 16.8             | 244.6            | 127.0            | 10.8             | 209.5            | 120.0            |
| 15   | TWE180B            | 4800                 | 40                           | 45.1                                | 437.0            | 124.0            | 27.8             | 404.7            | 118.0            | 19.2             | 372.9            | 112.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 39.0                                | 378.3            | 133.0            | 23.8             | 346.6            | 127.0            | 16.2             | 315.2            | 120.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 33.0                                | 319.8            | 141.0            | 19.8             | 288.6            | 135.0            | 13.3             | 257.5            | 129.0            |
|      |                    | 6000                 | 40                           | 51.3                                | 496.8            | 116.0            | 31.5             | 458.9            | 110.0            | 21.7             | 421.5            | 105.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 44.4                                | 429.9            | 126.0            | 27.0             | 392.6            | 120.0            | 18.3             | 355.8            | 115.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 37.5                                | 363.0            | 136.0            | 22.4             | 326.5            | 130.0            | 14.9             | 290.3            | 125.0            |
|      |                    | 8000                 | 40                           | 56.7                                | 549.8            | 110.0            | 34.8             | 506.7            | 105.0            | 23.9             | 464.3            | 99.0             |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 49.1                                | 475.5            | 121.0            | 29.8             | 433.1            | 115.0            | 20.2             | 391.5            | 110.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 41.4                                | 401.3            | 131.0            | 24.7             | 359.8            | 126.0            | 16.4             | 319.0            | 121.0            |
| 20   | TWE240B            | 6400                 | 40                           | 59.5                                | 576.5            | 123.0            | 37.0             | 538.3            | 118.0            | 25.8             | 500.5            | 112.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 51.6                                | 500.0            | 132.0            | 31.8             | 462.4            | 127.0            | 21.9             | 425.0            | 121.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 43.7                                | 423.7            | 141.0            | 26.6             | 386.6            | 136.0            | 18.0             | 349.7            | 130.0            |
|      |                    | 8000                 | 40                           | 67.6                                | 654.9            | 115.0            | 41.9             | 610.0            | 110.0            | 29.1             | 565.7            | 105.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 58.6                                | 567.8            | 125.0            | 36.0             | 523.6            | 120.0            | 24.7             | 479.9            | 115.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 49.6                                | 480.7            | 135.0            | 30.0             | 437.3            | 130.0            | 20.3             | 394.2            | 125.0            |
|      |                    | 9600                 | 40                           | 74.8                                | 724.6            | 110.0            | 46.3             | 673.8            | 105.0            | 32.1             | 623.6            | 100.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 60                           | 64.8                                | 628.0            | 120.0            | 39.7             | 578.0            | 115.0            | 27.2             | 528.4            | 111.0            |
|      |                    |                      | 80                           | 54.8                                | 531.4            | 131.0            | 33.1             | 482.2            | 126.0            | 22.3             | 433.5            | 122.0            |

Type W Coil, 2 Row, 5/8" OD, PH Fins,

| Tons | Fin/Ft. |
|------|---------|
| 5    | 131     |
| 7    | 125     |
| 10   | 167     |
| 15   | 151     |
| 20   | 148     |

**NOTES:**

- 1 GPM – Gallons per minute
- 2 MBh Capacity: BTU/HR/1000
- 3 LAT – Leaving Air Temperature (F)



# Performance Data

## 5 - 20 Ton

**Table PD-56: Hot Water Heating Coil – Water Side Pressure Drop @ 180 – Air Handler**

| Tons | Unit Model No. | Gallons per Minute (GPM)     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|      |                | 2                            | 4   | 6   | 8   | 10  | 12  | 14  | 16  | 18   | 20   | 22   | 24  | 26  | 28   | 30   | 32   | 34   | 36   |
|      |                | Pressure Drop (Ft. of Water) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|      | TWE060A        |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5    | TWE060B        | .02                          | .07 | .15 | .26 | .40 | .56 | .75 | .97 | 1.22 | 1.49 | 1.78 | —   | —   | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 7½   | TWE090A        |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|      | TWE090B        | —                            | —   | .06 | .11 | .16 | .23 | .30 | .39 | .48  | .58  | .70  | .82 | .95 | 1.09 | 1.24 | 1.40 | 1.57 | —    |
|      | TWE120A        |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 10   | TWE120B        | —                            | —   | —   | .06 | .09 | .13 | .17 | .22 | .27  | .33  | .39  | .46 | .54 | .62  | .70  | .79  | .89  | .99  |
| 15   | TWE180B        | —                            | —   | —   | —   | .11 | .15 | .20 | .26 | .32  | .39  | .47  | .55 | .64 | .73  | .83  | .94  | 1.05 | 1.17 |
| 20   | TWE240B        | —                            | —   | —   | —   | —   | .17 | .23 | .30 | .37  | .45  | .53  | .63 | .72 | .83  | .94  | 1.06 | 1.19 | 1.32 |

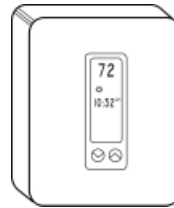
**Table PD-56 (continued): Hot Water Heating Coil – Water Side Pressure Drop @ 180 – Air Handler**

| Tons | Unit Model No. | Gallons per Minute (GPM)     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      |                | 40                           | 42   | 44   | 46   | 48   | 50   | 52   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 60   | 62   | 64   | 66   | 68   | 70   | 72   | 74   |
|      |                | Pressure Drop (Ft. of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      | TWE060A        |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5    | TWE060B        | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 7½   | TWE090A        |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      | TWE090B        | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
|      | TWE120A        |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 10   | TWE120B        | 1.21                         | 1.32 | 1.44 | 1.57 | 1.70 | 1.84 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 15   | TWE180B        | 1.42                         | 1.56 | 1.70 | 1.85 | 2.00 | 2.16 | 2.33 | 2.50 | 2.67 | 2.86 | 3.04 | 3.24 | 3.44 | 3.64 | 3.85 | 4.07 | —    | —    |
| 20   | TWE240B        | 1.61                         | 1.76 | 1.92 | 2.09 | 2.26 | 2.44 | 2.63 | 2.82 | 3.02 | 3.22 | 3.43 | 3.65 | 3.87 | 4.10 | 4.34 | 4.58 | 4.83 | 5.08 |

# Controls

**Programmable Electronic Night Setback Thermostat** — Heating setback and cooling setup with 7-day, 5-1-1 programming capability. Available in 2 heating/cooling or 1 heating/cooling versions with automatic changeover.

- Digital display indicating time of day, day of week, room temperature, current program operating mode and current active stage.
- Instant override, continuous or temporary 3 hour times.
- Automatic adjustment of temperatures up to four times a day.
- L.C.D. read out in Fahrenheit (F) or Celsius (C); and 12 or 24-hour clock.
- Preferential Rate Control (PRC); minimizes overshooting and prevents room temperature deviating from setpoint under varying load conditions (zero droop).
- PRC provides smart recovery from offset to minimize use of supplemental electric heat.
- Keyboard disable to prevent tampering.
- 100% solid state.



**Cooling Only Thermostat** —

- Off/Auto Fan System Switch



**1 Heat/1 Cool Thermostat** —

With Manual Changeover Subbase:

- Instant on Fan (for electric heat)
- Heat/Off/Cool System Switch
- Auto/On Fan Switch

With Automatic Changeover Subbase:

- Off/Auto System Switch



**2 Heat/2 Cool Thermostat** —

With Manual or Automatic Changeover Subbase:

- Off Heat/Auto/Cool System Switch
- Auto/On Fan Switch

With Manual Changeover Subbase:

- Instant on Fan (for electric heat)
- Heat/Off/Cool System Switch
- Auto/On Fan Switch



With Automatic Changeover Subbase:

- Off/Auto System Switch
- Auto/On Fan Switch



# Electrical Data

**Table ED-1: Electrical Characteristics - Motors - 60 Cycle - Condensing Units**

| Tons     | Unit Model No. | No.      | Compressor Motor |         |           |           | Condenser Fan Motor |         |         |           |           |
|----------|----------------|----------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|          |                |          | Volts            | Phase   | Amps      |           | No.                 | Volts   | Phase   | Amps      |           |
|          |                |          |                  |         | RLA (Ea.) | LRA (Ea.) |                     |         |         | FLA (Ea.) | LRA (Ea.) |
| 7½       | TTA090A3       | 1        | 208-230          | 3       | 25.1      | 182       | 1                   | 208-230 | 1       | 3.1       | 8.1       |
|          | TTA090A4       | 1        | 460              | 3       | 13.2      | 94.9      | 1                   | 460     | 1       | 1.6       | 3.7       |
|          | TTA090AK       | 1        | 380              | 3       | 15        | 106.3     | 1                   | 380     | 1       | 2.2       | 5.8       |
|          | TTA090AW       | 1        | 575              | 3       | 10.6      | 70        | 1                   | 575     | 1       | 1.2       | 3         |
| 10       | TTA120A3       | 1        | 208-230          | 3       | 33.7      | 278       | 1                   | 208-230 | 1       | 6         | 17        |
|          | TTA120A4       | 1        | 460              | 3       | 16.5      | 1240      | 1                   | 460     | 1       | 2.7       | 7         |
|          | TTA120AK       | 1        | 380              | 3       | 18.1      | 137       | 1                   | 380     | 1       | 3.4       | 7.8       |
|          | TTA120AW       | 1        | 575              | 3       | 13.4      | 92        | 1                   | 575     | 1       | 2         | 5.7       |
|          | TTA120B3       | 2        | 208-230          | 3       | 18.6      | 128       | 1                   | 208-230 | 1       | 6         | 17        |
|          | TTA120B4       | 2        | 460              | 3       | 9.4       | 63        | 1                   | 460     | 1       | 2.7       | 7         |
|          | TTA120BK       | 2        | 380              | 3       | 12.7      | 82        | 1                   | 380     | 1       | 3.4       | 7.8       |
|          | TTA120BW       | 2        | 575              | 3       | 7.6       | 49        | 1                   | 575     | 1       | 2         | 5.7       |
|          | TTA120C3       | 2        | 208-230          | 3       | 17.7      | 123       | 1                   | 208-230 | 1       | 6         | 17        |
|          | TTA120C4       | 2        | 460              | 3       | 9         | 62        | 1                   | 460     | 1       | 2.7       | 7         |
|          | TTA120CW       | 2        | 575              | 3       | 7.1       | 50        | 1                   | 575     | 1       | 2         | 5.7       |
|          | 12½            | TTA150B3 | 2                | 208-230 | 3         | 22        | 156                 | 1       | 208-230 | 1         | 6         |
| TTA150B4 |                | 2        | 460              | 3       | 11.3      | 75        | 1                   | 460     | 1       | 2.7       | 7         |
| TTA150BK |                | 2        | 380              | 3       | 13.3      | 63        | 380                 | 1       | 1       | 3.4       | 7.8       |
| TTA150BW |                | 2        | 575              | 3       | 8.7       | 54        | 1                   | 575     | 1       | 2         | 5.7       |
| 15       | TTA180B3       | 2        | 208-230          | 3       | 25.1      | 182       | 2                   | 208-230 | 1       | 3.1       | 8.1       |
|          | TTA180B4       | 2        | 460              | 3       | 13.2      | 94.9      | 2                   | 460     | 1       | 1.6       | 3.7       |
|          | TTA180BK       | 2        | 380              | 3       | 15        | 106.3     | 2                   | 380     | 1       | 2.2       | 5.8       |
|          | TTA180BW       | 2        | 575              | 3       | 10.6      | 70        | 2                   | 575     | 1       | 1.2       | 3         |
| 20       | TTA180C3       | 2        | 208-230          | 3       | 25.1      | 182       | 2                   | 208-230 | 1       | 3.1       | 8.1       |
|          | TTA180C4       | 2        | 460              | 3       | 13.2      | 94.9      | 2                   | 460     | 1       | 1.6       | 3.8       |
|          | TTA180CW       | 2        | 575              | 3       | 10.6      | 70        | 2                   | 575     | 1       | 1.2       | 3         |
|          | TTA240B3       | 2        | 208-230          | 3       | 33.7      | 278       | 2                   | 208-230 | 1       | 6         | 17        |
| 20       | TTA240B4       | 2        | 460              | 3       | 16.5      | 124       | 2                   | 460     | 1       | 2.7       | 7         |
|          | TTA240BK       | 2        | 380              | 3       | 18.1      | 137       | 2                   | 380     | 1       | 3.4       | 7.8       |
|          | TTA240BW       | 2        | 575              | 3       | 13.4      | 92        | 2                   | 575     | 1       | 2         | 5.7       |

**NOTES:**

1 Electrical characteristics reflect nameplate values and are calculated in accordance with UL and ARI specifications.

**Table ED-2: Unit Wiring - Condensing Units**

| Tons     | Unit Model No. | Unit Operating Voltage Range | Minimum Circuit Ampacity | Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker <sup>2</sup> |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 7½       | TTA090A3       | 187-253                      | 34.5                     | 50  |
|          | TTA090A4       | 414-506                      | 18.1                     | 25  |
|          | TTA090AK       | 342-418                      | 21                       | 30  |
|          | TTA090AW       | 518-632                      | 14.5                     | 20  |
| 10       | TTA120A3       | 187-253                      | 48.1                     | 70  |
|          | TTA120A4       | 414-506                      | 23.3                     | 35  |
|          | TTA120AK       | 342-418                      | 26                       | 40  |
|          | TTA120AW       | 518-632                      | 18.8                     | 25  |
|          | TTA120B3       | 187-253                      | 47.9                     | 60  |
|          | TTA120B4       | 414-506                      | 23.9                     | 30  |
|          | TTA090BK       | 342-418                      | 32                       | 40  |
|          | TTA120BW       | 518-632                      | 19.1                     | 25  |
|          | TTA120C3       | 187-253                      | 49.4                     | 60  |
|          | TTA120C4       | 414-506                      | 25.2                     | 30  |
|          | TTA120CW       | 518-632                      | 19.8                     | 25  |
|          | 12½            | TTA150B3                     | 187-253                  | 55.5  |
| TTA150B4 |                | 414-506                      | 28.1                     | 35  |
| TTA150BK |                | 342-418                      | 33.3                     | 40  |
| TTA150BW |                | 518-632                      | 21.6                     | 25  |

**Table ED-2: (Continued)**

| Unit Tons | Unit Operating Model No. | Minimum Circuit Voltage Range | Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Ampacity | Breaker <sup>2</sup> |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 15        | TTA180B3                 | 187-253                       | 62.7  | 80                   |
|           | TTA180B4                 | 414-506                       | 32.9  | 45                   |
|           | TTA180BK                 | 342-418                       | 38.2  | 50                   |
|           | TTA180BW                 | 518-632                       | 26.3  | 35                   |
|           | TTA180C3                 | 187-253                       | 62.7  | 80                   |
| 20        | TTA180C4                 | 414-506                       | 32.9  | 45                   |
|           | TTA180CW                 | 518-632                       | 26.3  | 35                   |
|           | TTA240B3                 | 187-253                       | 87.8  | 100                  |
|           | TTA240B4                 | 414-506                       | 42.5  | 50                   |
| 20        | TTA240BK                 | 342-418                       | 47.5  | 60                   |
|           | TTA240BW                 | 518-632                       | 34.2  | 45                   |

**NOTES:**

1. Electrical characteristics reflect nameplate values and are calculated in accordance with UL and ARI specifications.

7 1/2 and 10 ton values are system rated; 12 1/2, 15 and 20 ton values are condensing unit only rated.

2. HACR type circuit breaker per NEC.



# Electrical Data

**Table ED-3: Unit Wiring - Air Handler**

| Tons | Minimum Unit Model No.    | Maximum Fuse Unit Operating Voltage Range | Circuit Ampacity | Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker <sup>3</sup> |
|------|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|
| 5    | TWE060A1,B1               | 187-253                                   | 7                | 15   |
|      | TWE060A3,B3               | 187-253                                   | 4                | 15   |
|      | TWE060A4,B4               | 414-506                                   | 2                | 15   |
|      | TWE060AW                  | 518-632                                   | 2                | 15   |
| 7½   | TWE090A1, B1              | 187-253                                   | 8                | 15   |
|      | TWE090A3, B3 <sup>1</sup> | 187-253                                   | 7                | 15   |
|      | TWE090A3, B3 <sup>2</sup> | 414-506                                   | 4                | 15   |
|      | TWE090AW                  | 518-632                                   | 4                | 15   |
| 10   | TWE120A1,B1               | 187-253                                   | 11               | 15   |
|      | TWE120A3,B3 <sup>1</sup>  | 187-253                                   | 8                | 15   |
|      | TWE120A4,B4 <sup>2</sup>  | 414-506                                   | 5                | 15   |
|      | TWE120AW,BW               | 518-632                                   | 4                | 15   |
| 15   | TWE180B3                  | 187-253                                   | 12               | 20   |
|      | TWE180B4                  | 414-506                                   | 6                | 15   |
|      | TWE180BW                  | 518-632                                   | 5                | 15   |
| 20   | TWE240B3                  | 187-253                                   | 19               | 30   |
|      | TWE240B4                  | 414-506                                   | 9                | 15   |
|      | TWE240BW                  | 518-632                                   | 7                | 15   |

**NOTES:**

- 1 When wired for 208-230 volt.
- 2 When wired for 460 volt.
- 3 HACR type circuit breaker per NEC.

**Table ED-4: Electrical Characteristics - Motors - 60 Cycle - Air Handler**

| Tons | Unit Model No.                 | Standard Evaporator Fan Motor |             |       |         |           | Oversized Evaporator Fan Motor |             |       |         |           |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------|
|      |                                | No.                           | Volts       | Phase | Amps    |           | No.                            | Volts       | Phase | Amps    |           |
|      |                                |                               |             |       | FLA     | LRA       |                                |             |       | FLA     | LRA       |
| 5    | TWE060A1, B1                   | 1                             | 208-230     | 1     | 5.6     | 45        | 1                              | 208-230     | 1     | 6.3     | 45        |
|      | TWE060A3, B3                   | 1                             | 208-230     | 3     | 2.6     | 16.4      | 1                              | 208-230     | 3     | 3.6     | 22        |
|      | TWE060A4, B4                   | 1                             | 460         | 3     | 1.3     | 8.2       | 1                              | 460         | 3     | 1.8     | 11        |
|      | TWE060AK                       | 1                             | 380         | 3     | 1.4     | 9.9       | -                              | -           | -     | -       | -         |
|      | TWE060AW                       | 1                             | 575         | 3     | 1.3     | 6.6       | 1                              | 575         | 3     | 1.7     | 10.8      |
| 7½   | TWE090A1, B1                   | 1                             | 208-230     | 1     | 6.2     | 33        | 1                              | 208-230     | 1     | 7.7     | 57.4      |
|      | TWE090A3, B3 <sup>1</sup>      | 1                             | 208-230/460 | 3     | 5.0/2.5 | 34.3/17.0 | 1                              | 208-230/460 | 3     | 6.0/3.4 | 49.0/27.5 |
|      | TWE090AK                       | 1                             | 380         | 3     | 2.5     | 23.8      | -                              | -           | -     | -       | -         |
|      | TWE090AW                       | 1                             | 575         | 3     | 3.1     | 15        | 1                              | 575         | 3     | 2.6     | 17.5      |
| 10   | TWE120A1,B1                    | 1                             | 208-230     | 1     | 8.3     | 57.4      | 1                              | 208-230     | 1     | -       | -         |
|      | TWE120A3,B3 <sup>1</sup> A4,B4 | 1                             | 208-230/460 | 3     | 6.0/3.4 | 49.0/27.5 | 1                              | 208-230/460 | 3     | 9.4/4.6 | 74.9/39.3 |
|      | TWE120AK,BK                    | 1                             | 380         | 3     | 3.0     | 30.9      | -                              | -           | -     | -       | -         |
|      | TWE120AW,BW                    | 1                             | 575         | 3     | 2.6     | 17.5      | 1                              | 575         | 3     | 5.4     | 37.3      |
| 15   | TWE180B3                       | 1                             | 208-230     | 3     | 9.4     | 74.9      | 1                              | 208-230     | 3     | 14.4    | 98        |
|      | TWE180B4                       | 1                             | 460         | 3     | 4.6     | 39.3      | 1                              | 460         | 3     | 6.7     | 47        |
|      | TWE180BK                       | 1                             | 380         | 3     | 7.3     | 54.5      | -                              | -           | -     | -       | -         |
|      | TWE180BW                       | 1                             | 575         | 3     | 3.4     | 24.6      | 1                              | 575         | 3     | 5.4     | 37.3      |
| 20   | TWE240B3                       | 1                             | 208-230     | 3     | 14.5    | 98        | 1                              | 208-230     | 3     | 18      | 122.8     |
|      | TWE240B4                       | 1                             | 460         | 3     | 6.7     | 47        | 1                              | 460         | 3     | 9       | 61.4      |
|      | TWE240BK                       | 1                             | 380         | 3     | 10.0    | 53.9      | -                              | -           | -     | -       | -         |
|      | TWE240BW                       | 1                             | 575         | 3     | 5.4     | 37.3      | 1                              | 575         | 3     | 7.2     | 49.8      |

**NOTES:**

- 1 Ships wired for 208-230/3/60. Field convertible to 460/3/60.



# Electrical Data

**Table ED-5: Unit Wiring with Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) - 5, 7 1/2 and 10 Ton Air Handlers**

| Heater Model No. | Maximum Fuse Heater KW Rating <sup>1</sup> | To Use With Unit | Unit Power Supply | Control Stages | Minimum Circuit Ampacity <sup>2</sup> | or HACR Circuit Breaker Size <sup>2, 6</sup> |
|------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| BAYHTRL106A      | 4.33/5.76                                  |                  |                   | 1              | 33/37                                 | 35/40  |
| BAYHTRL112A      | 8.65/11.52                                 | TWE060A1         | 208-230/1/60      | 1              | 59/67 <sup>3</sup>                    | 60/70  |
| BAYHTRL117A      | 12.98/17.28                                | TWE060B1         |                   | 1              | 88/97                                 | 90/100                                       |
| BAYHTRL123A      | 17.30/23.04                                |                  |                   | 2              | 111/127 <sup>3</sup>                  | 125/150                                      |
| BAYHTRL106A      | 4.33/5.76                                  |                  |                   | 1              | 34/38                                 | 35/40  |
| BAYHTRL112A      | 8.65/11.52                                 |                  |                   | 1              | 60/68 <sup>3</sup>                    | 60/70  |
| BAYHTRL117A      | 12.98/17.28                                | TWE090A1         | 208-230/1/60      | 1              | 86/98                                 | 90/100                                       |
| BAYHTRL123A      | 17.30/23.04                                | TWE090B1         |                   | 2              | 112/128 <sup>3</sup>                  | 125/150                                      |
| BAYHTRL129A      | 21.65/28.80                                |                  |                   | 2              | 138/158 <sup>3</sup>                  | 150/175                                      |
| BAYHTRL106A      | 4.33/5.76                                  |                  |                   | 1              | 31/41                                 | 40/45  |
| BAYHTRL112A      | 8.65/11.52                                 |                  |                   | 1              | 63/73 <sup>3</sup>                    | 70/80  |
| BAYHTRL117A      | 12.98/17.28                                | TWE120A1         | 208-230/1/60      | 1              | 89/101                                | 90/110                                       |
| BAYHTRL123A      | 17.30/23.08                                | TWE120B1         |                   | 2              | 115/131 <sup>3</sup>                  | 125/150                                      |
| BAYHTRL129A      | 21.65/28.80                                |                  |                   | 2              | 141/161 <sup>3</sup>                  | 150/175                                      |
| BAYHTRL305A      | 3.75/5.00                                  |                  |                   | 1              | 17/19                                 | 20/20  |
| BAYHTRL310A      | 7.45/9.96                                  | TWE060A3         | 208-230/3/60      | 1              | 30/34                                 | 30/35  |
| BAYHTRL315A      | 11.25/14.96                                | TWE060B3         |                   | 1              | 43/49                                 | 45/50  |
| BAYHTRL325A      | 18.71/24.92                                |                  |                   | 2              | 69/79 <sup>3</sup>                    | 70/80  |
| BAYHTRL305A      | 3.75/5.00                                  |                  |                   | 1              | 20/22                                 | 20/25  |
| BAYHTRL310A      | 7.45/9.96                                  |                  |                   | 1              | 33/37                                 | 35/40  |
| BAYHTRL315A      | 11.25/14.96                                | TWE090A3         | 208-230/3/60      | 1              | 46/52                                 | 50/60  |
| BAYHTRL325A      | 18.71/24.92                                | TWE090B          |                   | 2              | 72/82 <sup>3</sup>                    | 80/90  |
| BAYHTRL335A      | 26.20/34.88                                |                  |                   | 2              | 97/112 <sup>4</sup>                   | 100/125                                      |
| BAYHTRL305A      | 3.75/5.00                                  |                  |                   | 1              | 21/23                                 | 25/25  |
| BAYHTRL310A      | 7.45/9.96                                  |                  |                   | 1              | 34/38                                 | 35/40  |
| BAYHTRL315A      | 11.25/14.96                                | TWE120A3         | 208-230/3/60      | 1              | 47/53                                 | 50/60  |
| BAYHTRL325A      | 18.71/24.92                                | TWE120B3         |                   | 2              | 73/83 <sup>3</sup>                    | 80/90  |
| BAYHTRL335A      | 26.20/34.88                                |                  |                   | 2              | 98/113 <sup>4</sup>                   | 100/125                                      |
| BAYHTRL405A      | 5  |                  |                   | 1              | 10                                    | 15   |
| BAYHTRL410A      | 9.96                                       | TWE060A4         | 460/3/60          | 1              | 17                                    | 20   |
| BAYHTRL415A      | 14.96                                      | TWE060B4         |                   | 1              | 25                                    | 25   |
| BAYHTRL425A      | 24.92                                      |                  |                   | 2              | 40                                    | 40   |
| BAYHTRL405A      | 5  |                  |                   | 1              | 11                                    | 15   |
| BAYHTRL410A      | 9.96                                       |                  |                   | 1              | 19                                    | 20   |
| BAYHTRL415A      | 14.96                                      | TWE090A35        | 460/3/60          | 1              | 26                                    | 30   |
| BAYHTRL425A      | 24.92                                      | TWE090B35        |                   | 2              | 41                                    | 45   |
| BAYHTRL435A      | 34.88                                      |                  |                   | 2              | 56                                    | 60   |
| BAYHTRL405A      | 5  |                  |                   | 1              | 12                                    | 15   |
| BAYHTRL410A      | 9.96                                       |                  |                   | 1              | 20                                    | 20   |
| BAYHTRL415A      | 14.96                                      | TWE120A35        | 460/3/60          | 1              | 27                                    | 30   |
| BAYHTRL425A      | 24.92                                      | TWE120B35        |                   | 2              | 42                                    | 45   |
| BAYHTRL435A      | 34.88                                      |                  |                   | 2              | 57                                    | 60   |
| BAYHTRLW05A      | 5  |                  |                   | 1              | 8                                     | 15   |
| BAYHTRLW10A      | 9.96                                       |                  |                   | 1              | 15                                    | 15   |
| BAYHTRLW15A      | 14.96                                      | TWE060AW         | 575/3/60          | 1              | 21                                    | 25   |
| BAYHTRLW25A      | 24.92                                      |                  |                   | 2              | 33                                    | 35   |
| BAYHTRLW05A      | 5  |                  |                   | 1              | 11                                    | 15   |
| BAYHTRLW10A      | 9.96                                       |                  |                   | 1              | 17                                    | 20   |
| BAYHTRLW15A      | 14.96                                      | TWE090AW         | 575/3/60          | 1              | 23                                    | 25   |
| BAYHTRLW25A      | 24.92                                      |                  |                   | 2              | 36                                    | 40   |
| BAYHTRLW35A      | 34.88                                      |                  |                   | 2              | 48                                    | 50   |
| BAYHTRLW05A      | 5  |                  |                   | 1              | 10                                    | 15   |
| BAYHTRLW10A      | 9.96                                       |                  |                   | 1              | 16                                    | 20   |
| BAYHTRLW15A      | 14.96                                      | TWE120AW         | 575/3/60          | 1              | 22                                    | 25   |
| BAYHTRLW25A      | 24.92                                      | TWE120BW         |                   | 2              | 35                                    | 35   |
| BAYHTRLW35A      | 34.88                                      |                  |                   | 2              | 47                                    | 50   |

NOTES:

1 kW ratings are at: 208/240V for 208-230V air handlers.

- 480V for 460V air handlers
- 600V for 575V air handlers

For other than rated voltage, capacity =  $(\frac{\text{Voltage}}{\text{Rated Voltage}})^2 \times \text{Rated Capacity}$ .

2 Any power supply and circuits must be wired and protected in accordance with local codes.

3 Field wire must be rated at least 75 C.

4 Field wire must be rated at least 90 C.

5 With motor field converted to 460V.

6 The HACR circuit breaker is for U.S.A. installations only. SS-PRC002-EN



# Electrical Data

**Table ED-6: Unit Wiring with Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) - 15 and 20 Ton Air Handlers**

| Heater Model No. | Heater KW Rating <sup>1</sup> | To Use With Unit | Unit Power Supply | Control Stages | Minimum Circuit Ampacity <sup>2</sup> | Maximum Fuse or HACR Circuit Breaker Size <sup>2,6</sup> |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| BAYHTRM310A      | 7.50/10.00                    |                  |                   | 1              | 38/42                                 | 40/45  |
| BAYHTRM320A      | 14.96/19.92                   |                  |                   | 1              | 64/72                                 | 70/80  |
| BAYHTRM330A      | 22.50/29.92                   | TWE180B3         | 208-230/3/60      | 2              | 90/102                                | 90/110   |
| BAYHTRM350A      | 37.42/49.84                   |                  |                   | 2              | 142/162 <sup>4</sup>                  | 150/175  |
| BAYHTRM310A      | 7.50/10.00                    |                  |                   | 1              | 45/49                                 | 50/50  |
| BAYHTRM320A      | 14.96/19.92                   |                  |                   | 1              | 71/79                                 | 80/80  |
| BAYHTRM330A      | 22.50/29.92                   | TWE240B3         | 208-230/3/60      | 2              | 97/109                                | 100/110  |
| BAYHTRM350A      | 37.42/49.84                   |                  |                   | 2              | 144/169 <sup>4</sup>                  | 150/175  |
| BAYHTRM410A      | 10                            |                  |                   | 1              | 21                                    | 25   |
| BAYHTRM420A      | 19.92                         |                  |                   | 1              | 36                                    | 40   |
| BAYHTRM430A      | 29.92                         | TWE180B4         | 460/3/60          | 2              | 51                                    | 60   |
| BAYHTRM450A      | 49.84                         |                  |                   | 2              | 81                                    | 90   |
| BAYHTRM410A      | 10                            |                  |                   | 1              | 24                                    | 25   |
| BAYHTRM420A      | 19.92                         |                  |                   | 1              | 34                                    | 40   |
| BAYHTRM430A      | 29.92                         | TWE240B4         | 460/3/60          | 2              | 54                                    | 60   |
| BAYHTRM450A      | 49.84                         |                  |                   | 2              | 84                                    | 90   |
| BAYHTRMW10A      | 10                            |                  |                   | 1              | 17                                    | 20   |
| BAYHTRMW20A      | 19.92                         |                  |                   | 1              | 30                                    | 30   |
| BAYHTRMW30A      | 29.92                         | TWE180BW         | 575/3/60          | 2              | 42                                    | 45   |
| BAYHTRMW50A      | 49.84                         |                  |                   | 2              | 67                                    | 70   |
| BAYHTRMW10A      | 10                            |                  |                   | 1              | 20                                    | 25   |
| BAYHTRMW20A      | 19.92                         |                  |                   | 1              | 32                                    | 35   |
| BAYHTRMW30A      | 29.92                         | TWE240BW         | 575/3/60          | 2              | 45                                    | 50   |
| BAYHTRMW50A      | 49.84                         |                  |                   | 2              | 70                                    | 80   |

NOTES:

- 1 kW ratings are at: 208/240V for 208-230V air handlers.
  - 480V for 460V air handlers
  - 600V for 575V air handlers

For other than rated voltage, capacity =  $(\frac{\text{Voltage}}{\text{Rated Voltage}})^2 \times \text{Rated Capacity}$ .

- 2 Any power supply and circuits must be wired and protected in accordance with local codes.
- 3 Field wire must be rated at least 75 C.
- 4 Field wire must be rated at least 90 C.
- 5 With motor field converted to 460V.
- 6 The HACR circuit breaker is for U.S.A. installations only.

# Jobsite Connections

Wiring shown with dashed lines is to be furnished and installed by the customer. All customer-supplied wiring must be copper only and must conform to NEC and local electrical codes. Codes may require line of sight between disconnect switch and unit.

**NOTE:**

1. When electric heater accessory is used single point power entry or dual point power entry is field optional. Single point power entry option is through electric heater only.

**TTA060/TWE060A**

Field Wiring:

- A — 3 power wires. Line voltage for 3 phase; 2 wires for single phase.
- B — 3 power wires. Line voltage for 3 phase; 2 wires for single phase
- C — Cooling only thermostat: 3 wires, 24 volts.
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D — 2 wires, 24 volts.

**(2) TTA048/TWE090B**

**(2) TTA060/TWE120B**

Field Wiring:

- A — 3 power wires. Line voltage for 3 phase; 2 wires for single phase.
- B — 3 power wires. Line voltage for 3 phase; 2 wires for single phase.
- C — Cooling only thermostat: 4 wires, 24 volts Electric Heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D — 2 wires, 24 volts to outdoor section "A"
  - 2 wires, 24 volts to outdoor section "B"

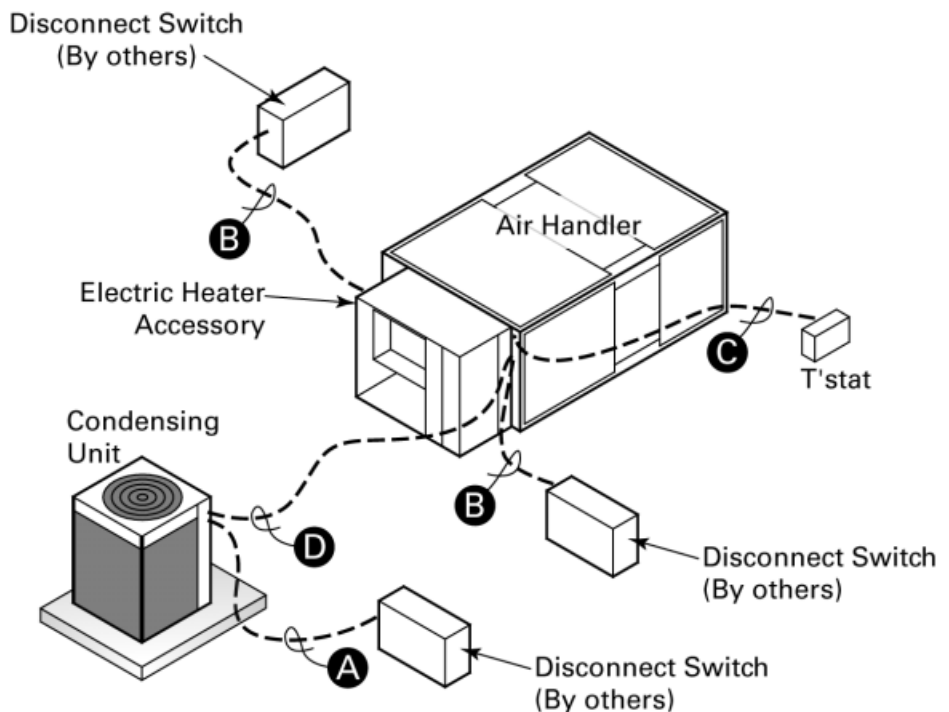
**TTA090A/TWE090A**

**TTA120A/TWE120A**

**TTA120C/TWE120A**

Field Wiring:

- A — 3 power wires, line voltage.
- B — 3 power wires, line voltage for



- 3 phase; 2 wires for single phase.
- C — Cooling only thermostat: 3 wires, 24 volts.
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D — 4 wires, 24 volts.

**(2) TTA120B/TWE120B**

Field Wiring:

- A — 3 power wires, line voltage.
- B — 3 power wires, line voltage for 3-phase.
- C — Cooling only thermostat: 4 wires, 24 volts.
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D — 5 wires, 24 volts.

**TTA150B/TWE180B**

**TTA180B/TWE180B**

**TTA240B/TWE240B**

**TTA180C/TWE180B**

Field Wiring:

- A — 3 power wires, line voltage.

- B — 3 power wires, line voltage.
- C — Cooling only thermostat: 4 wires, 24 volts.
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D — 5 wires, 24 volts.

**(2)TTA090A/TWE180B**

**(2)TTA120A/TWE240B**

Field Wiring:

- A — 3 power wires, line voltage.
- B — 3 power wires, line voltage.
- C — Cooling only thermostat: 4 wires, 24 volts.
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D — 6 wires, 24 volts.

# Jobsite Connections

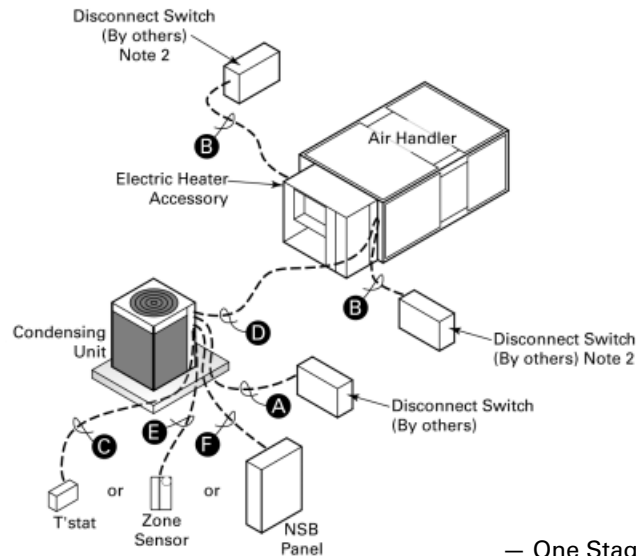
## For ReliaTel Controls

Wiring shown with dashed lines is to be furnished and installed by the customer. All customer-supplied wiring must be copper only and must conform to NEC and local electrical codes. Codes may require line of sight between disconnect switch and unit.

### NOTE:

2. When electric heater accessory is used single point power entry or dual point power entry is field optional. Single point power entry option is through electric heater only.

\*\*\*Choose only one of the following; Thermostat, Zone Sensor, or NSB Panel.



## TTA120A

### Field Wiring:

- A – 3 power wires. Line voltage.
- B – 3 power wires. Line voltage for 3 phase; 2 wires for single phase
- C – Cooling only thermostat: 3 wires, 24 volts. *Digital thermostat: Add 1 additional wire, 24 volt common*
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D – Add 4 wires, 24 volts.
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- E – Zone sensor: 2 wires minimum or 10 wires maximum, 24 volts (# of wires are dependent upon zone sensor selection).
- F – NSB Panel: 8 wires, 24 volts.

## TTA120B & 100B/TWE120B & 100B TTA120C/TWE120A

### Field Wiring:

- A – 3 power wires. Line voltage.
- B – 3 power wires. Line voltage for 3 phase; 2 wires for single phase.
- C – Cooling only thermostat: 4 wires, 24 volts. *Digital thermostat: Add 1 additional wire, 24 volt common*
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D – Add 4 wires, 24 volts.

- One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
- Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D – Add 4 wires, 24 volts.
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- E – Zone sensor: 2 wires minimum or 10 wires maximum, 24 volts (# of wires are dependent upon zone sensor selection).
- F – NSB Panel: 8 wires, 24 volts.

## TTA150A/TWE180A

## TTA120A/TWE120A

## TTA240B/TWE240B

## TTA180C/TWE180B

### Field Wiring:

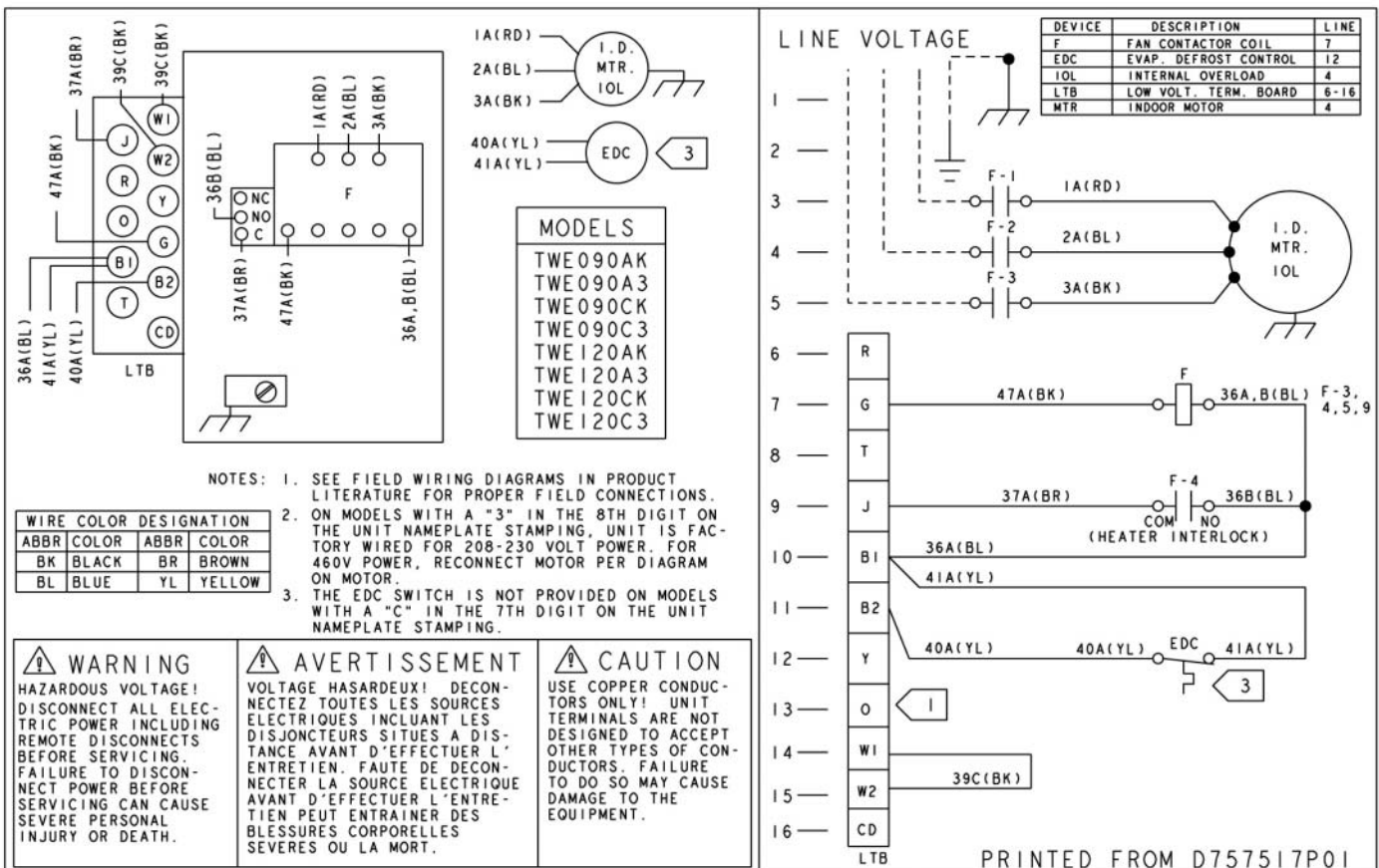
- A – 3 power wires, line voltage.
- B – 3 power wires, line voltage for 3 phase; 2 wires for single phase.
- C – Cooling only thermostat: 3 wires, 24 volts. *Digital thermostat: Add 1 additional wire, 24 volt common*
  - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
- D – Add 4 wires, 24 volts.

- One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
  - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
  - E – Zone sensor: 2 wires minimum or 10 wires maximum, 24 volts (# of wires are dependent upon zone sensor selection).
  - F – NSB Panel: 8 wires, 24 volts.
- (2) TTA090A/TWE180B**  
**(2) TTA120A/TWE240B**
- ### Field Wiring:
- A – 3 power wires, line voltage.
  - B – 3 power wires, line voltage for 3 phase; 2 wires for single phase.
  - C – Cooling only thermostat: 6 wires, 24 volts. *Digital thermostat: Add 2 additional wires, 24 volt common*
    - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
    - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
  - D – Add 8 wires, 24 volts.
    - One Stage Electric heat: add 1 additional wire, 24 volts.
    - Two Stage Electric heat: add 2 additional wires, 24 volts.
  - E – Zone sensor: 2 wires minimum or 10 wires maximum, 24 volts (# of wires are dependent upon zone sensor selection).
  - F – NSB Panel: 8 wires, 24 volts.

# Typical Wiring Air Handler

## Air Handler

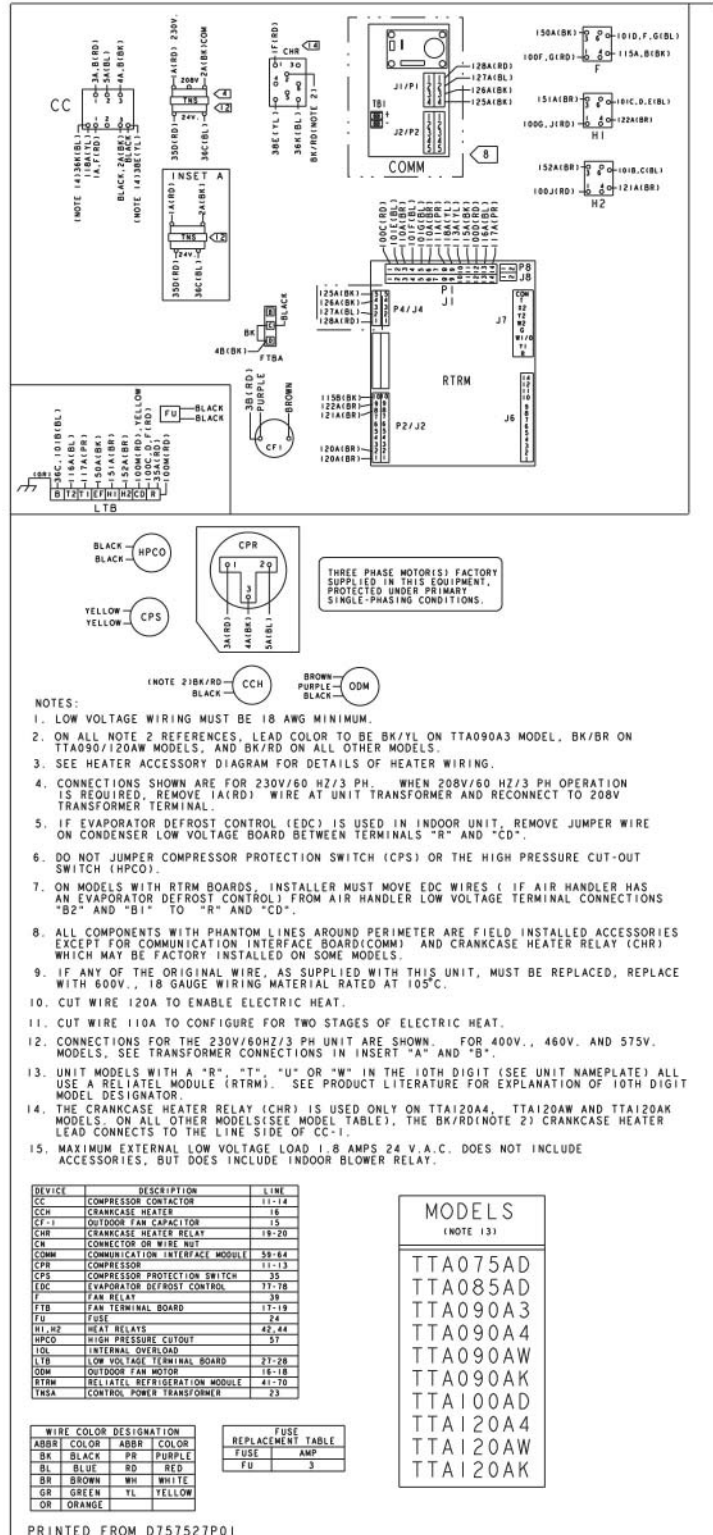
Typical unit wiring diagram. For specific wiring, see individual Service Facts.



# Typical Wiring Condensing Unit

## Condensing Unit – Single Compressor

Typical unit wiring diagram. For specific wiring, see individual Service Facts.

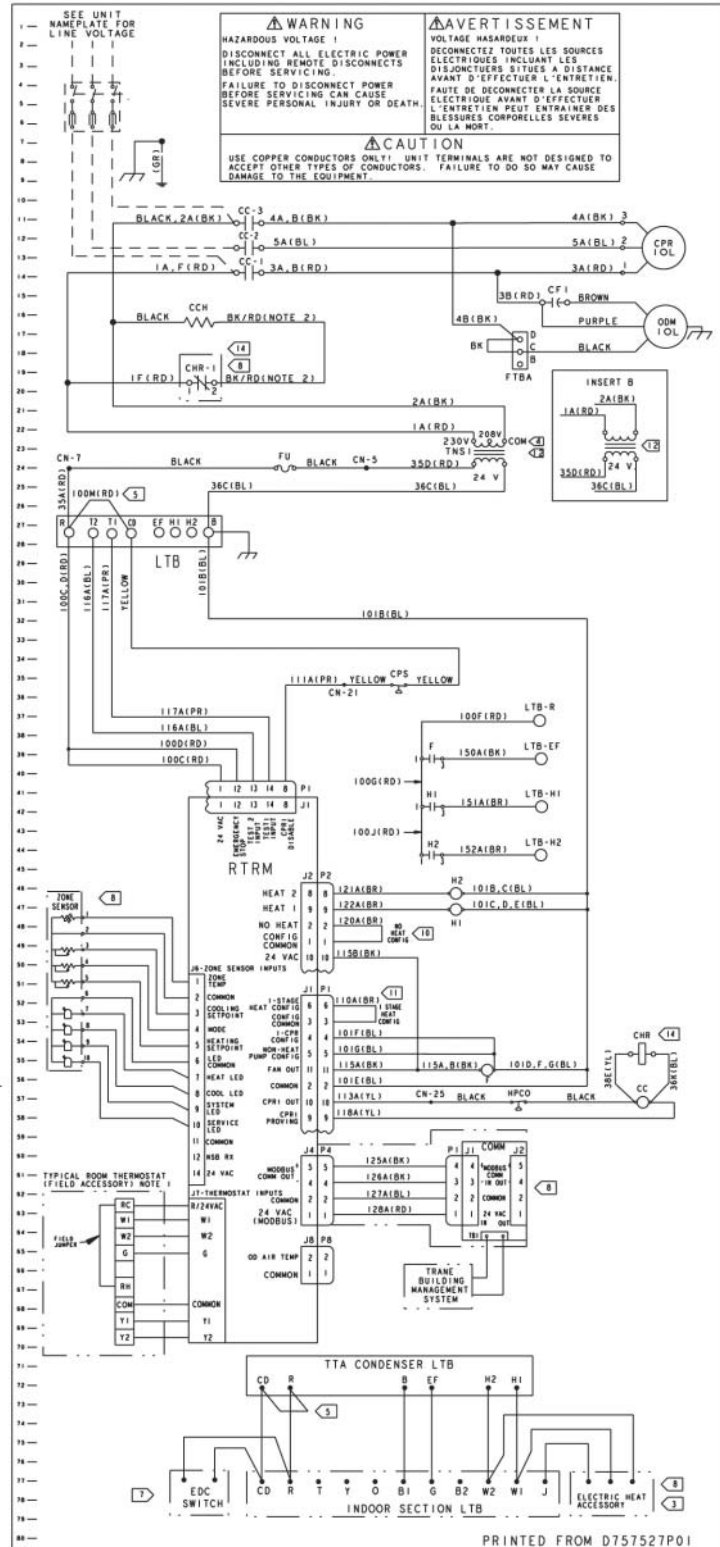




# Typical Wiring Condensing Unit

## Condensing Unit – Single Compressor

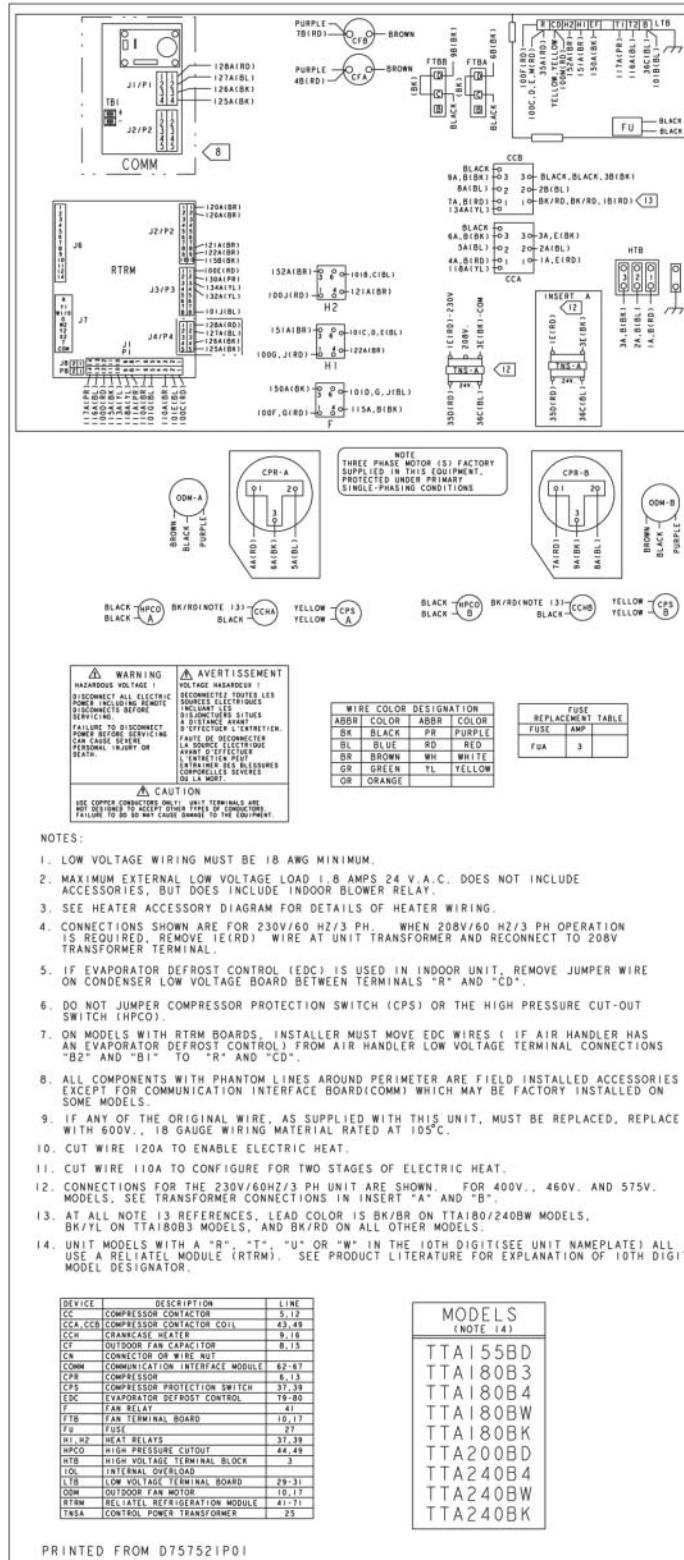
Typical unit wiring diagram. For specific wiring, see individual Service Facts.



# Typical Wiring Condensing Unit

## Condensing Unit – Dual Compressor

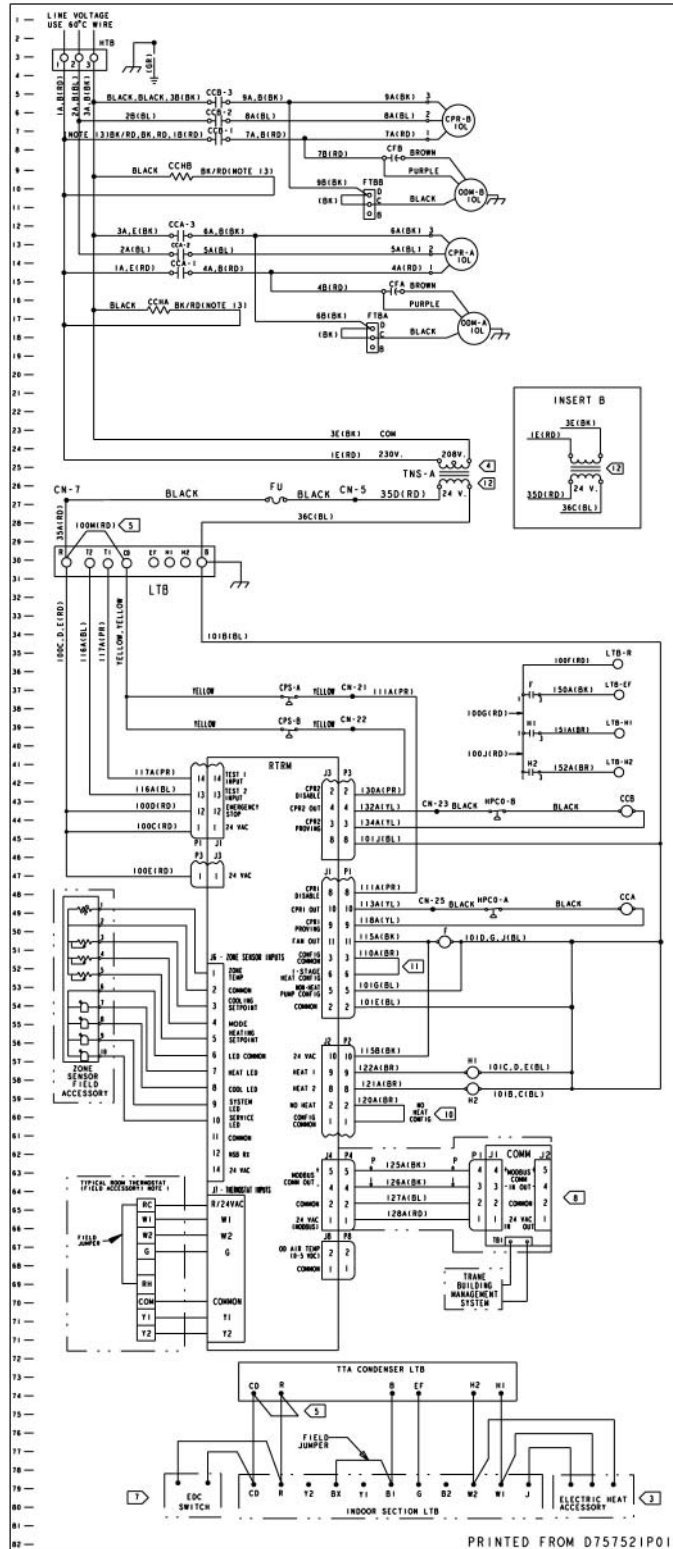
Typical unit wiring diagram. For specific wiring, see individual Service Facts.



# Typical Wiring Condensing Unit

## Condensing Unit – Dual Compressor

Typical unit wiring diagram. For specific wiring, see individual Service Facts.

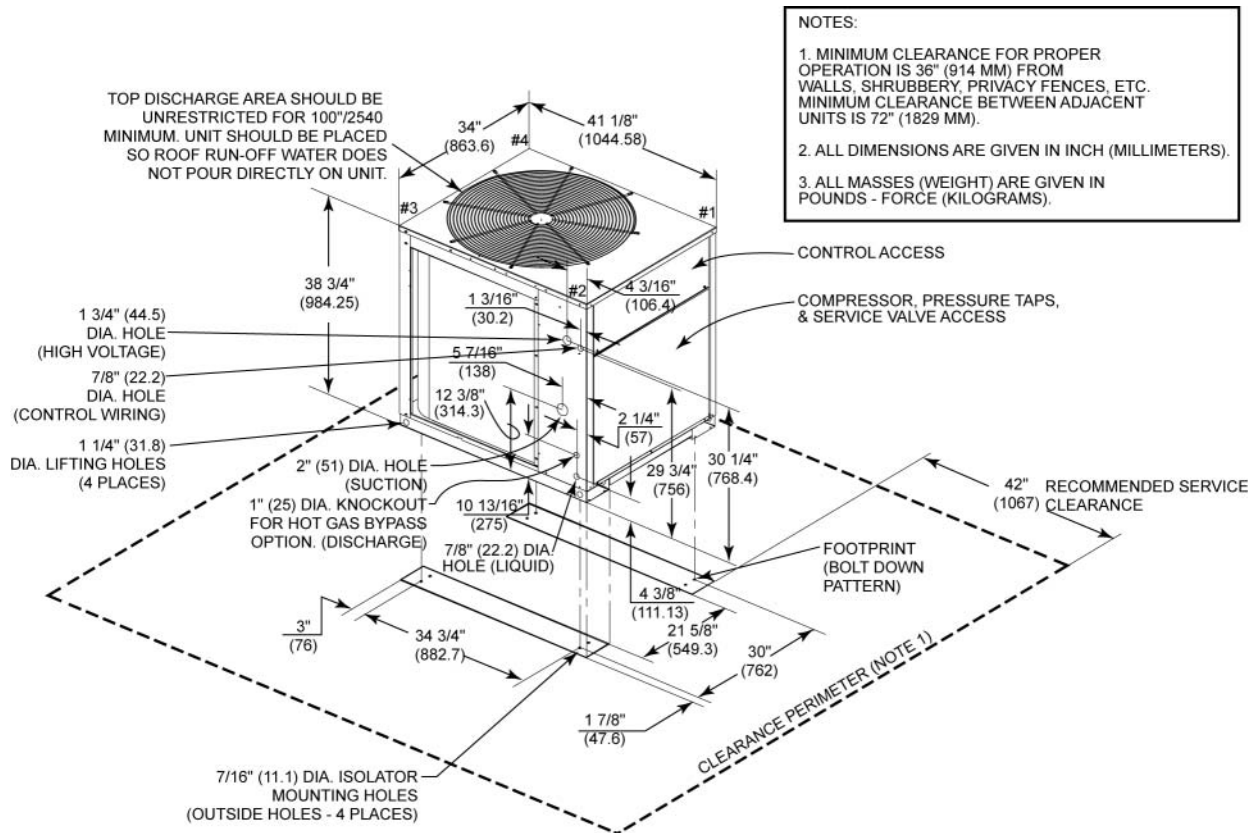


# Dimensional Data

## 7 1/2 Ton

**Figure DD-1 – 7½ Ton TTA090A Condensing Unit**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

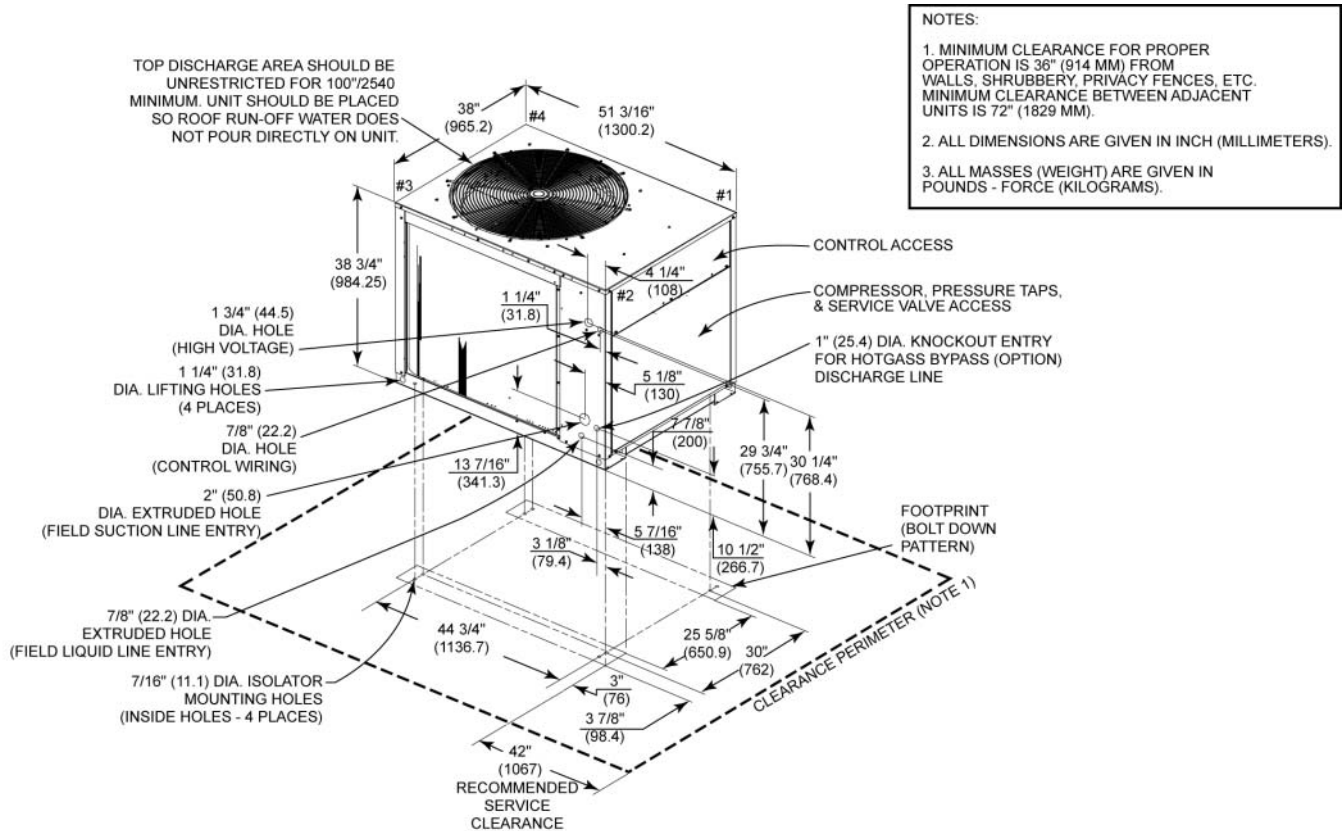


# Dimensional Data

## 10 Ton

**Figure DD-2 – 10 Ton TTA120A Condensing Unit**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

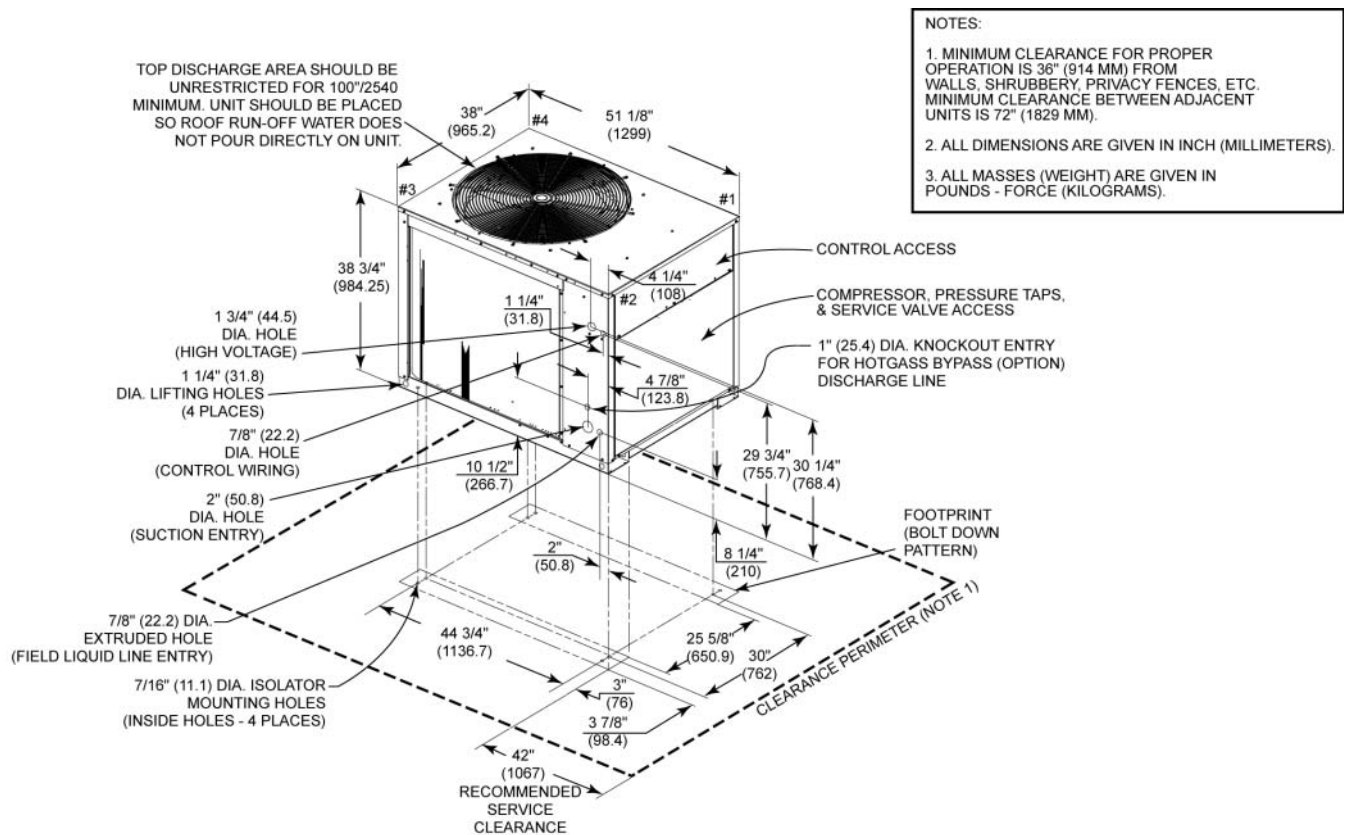


# Dimensional Data

## 10 Ton

**Figure DD-3 – 10 Ton TTA120C Condensing Unit**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

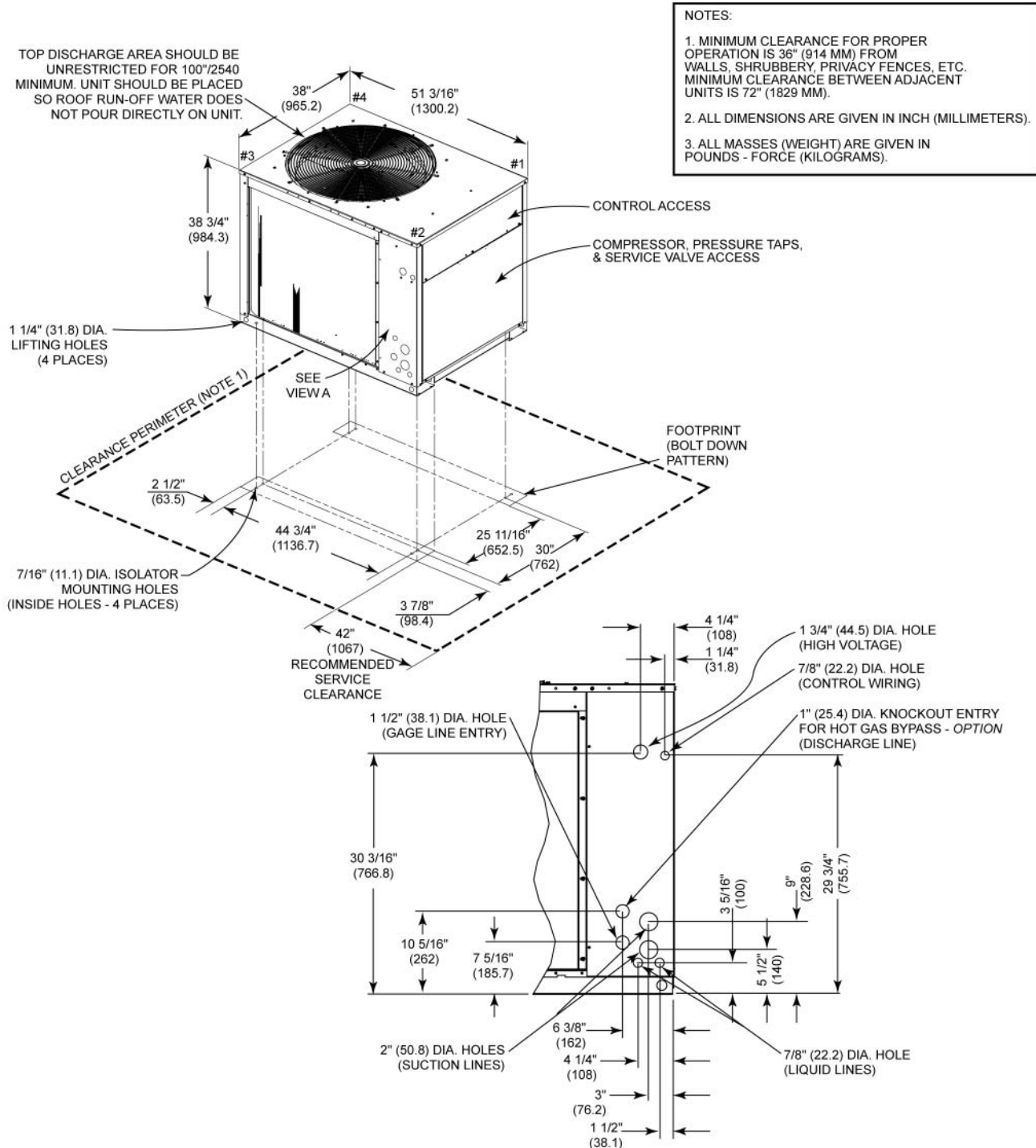


# Dimensional Data

## 10, 12 1/2 Ton

**Figure DD-4 – 10 and 12 1/2 Ton TTA120B and TTA150B Condensing Units**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

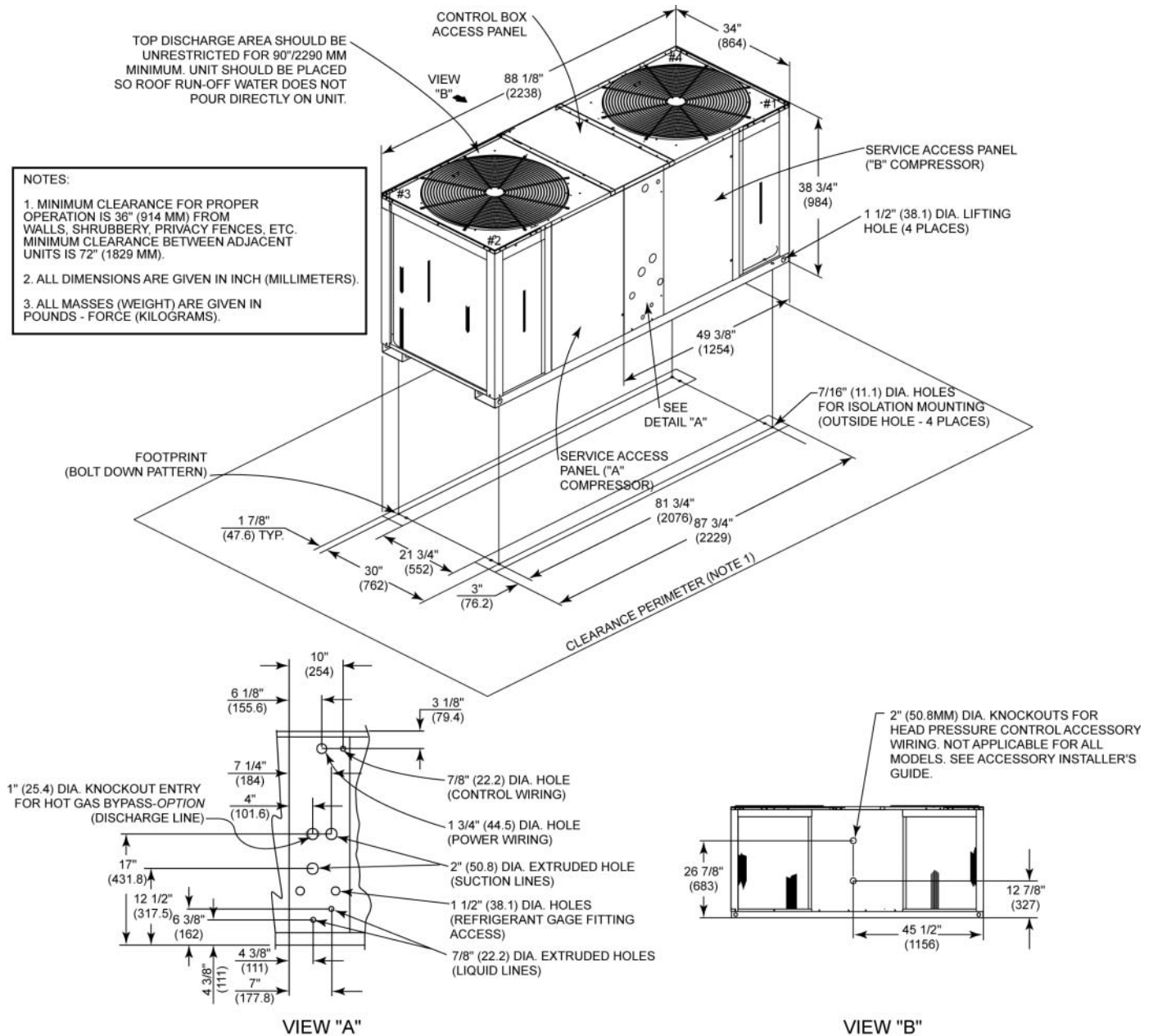


# Dimensional Data

## 15 Ton

**Figure DD-5 – 15 Ton TTA180B Condensing Unit**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

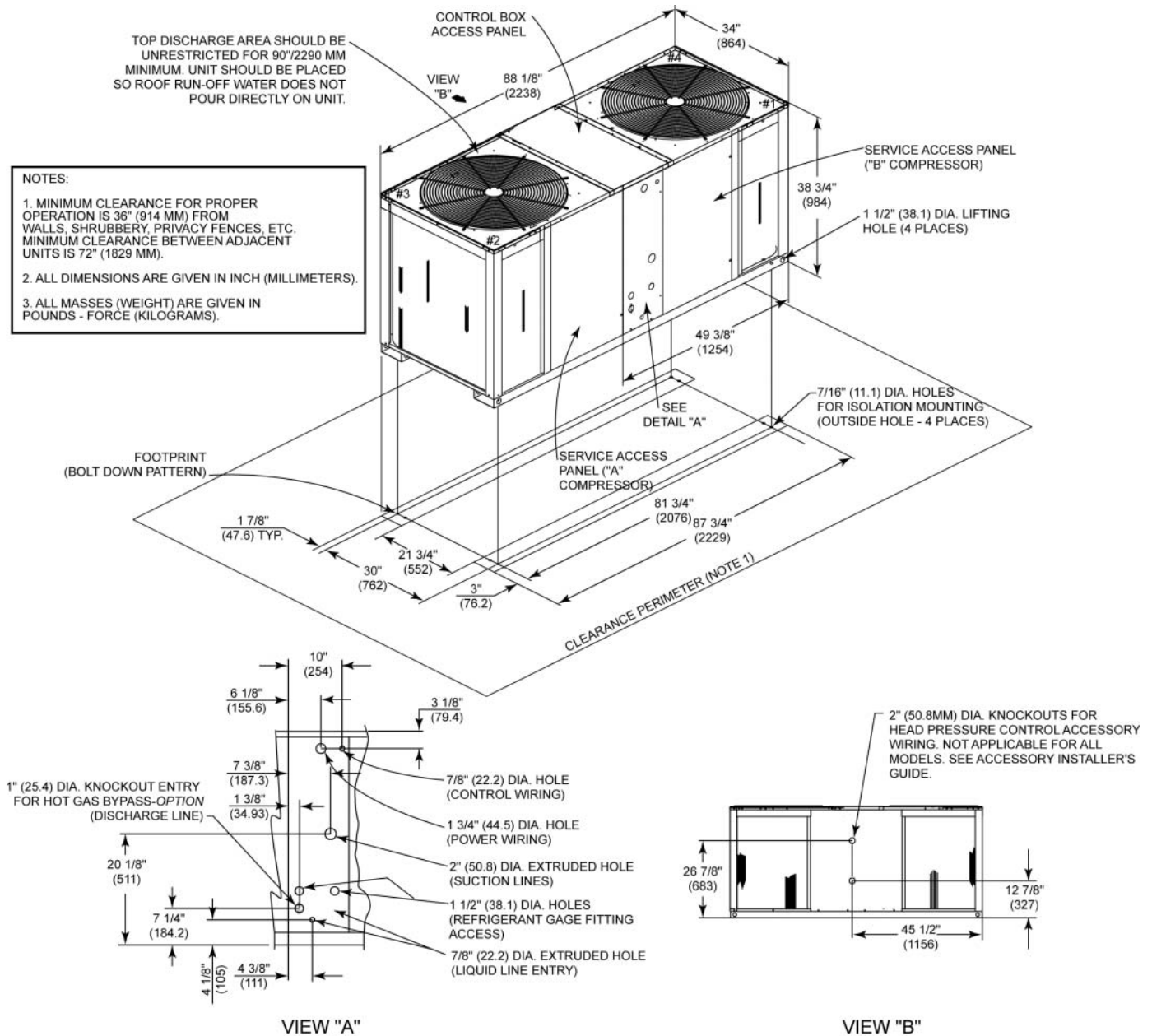


# Dimensional Data

## 15 Ton

**Figure DD-6 – 15 Ton TTA180C Condensing Unit**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

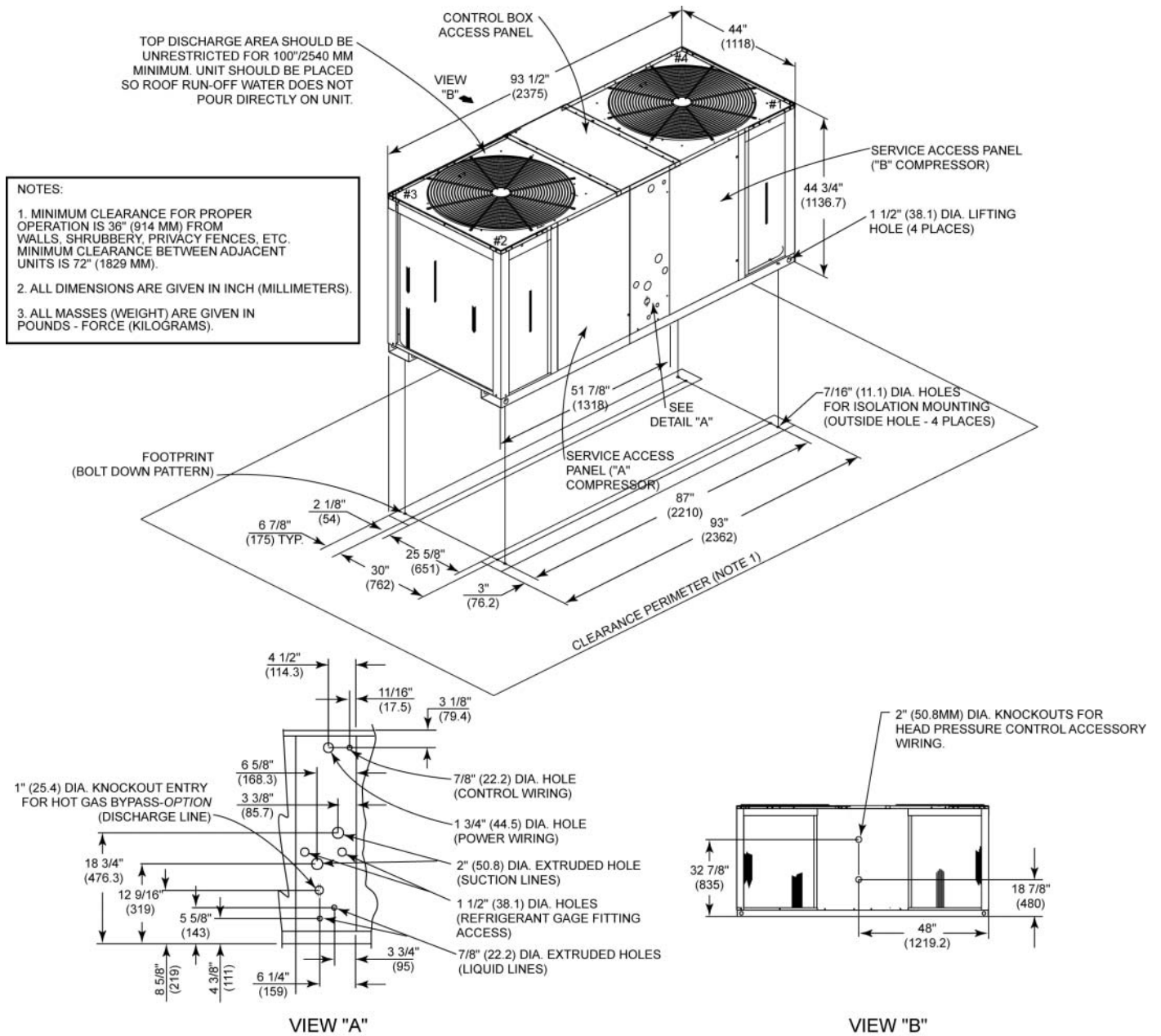


# Dimensional Data

## 20 Ton

**Figure DD-7 – 20 Ton TTA240B Condensing Unit**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

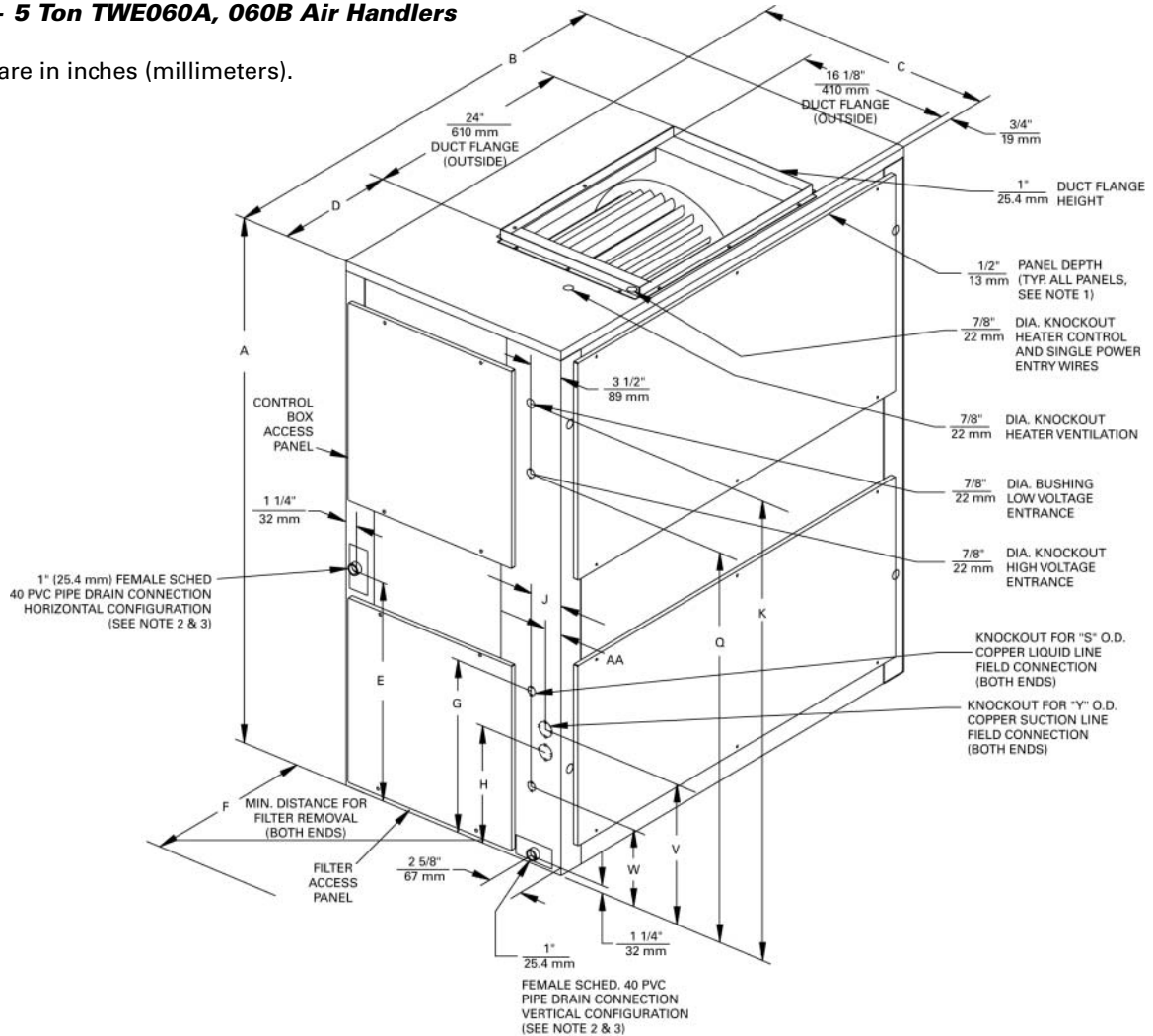


# Dimensional Data

## 5 Ton

**Figure DD-8 – 5 Ton TWE060A, 060B Air Handlers**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).



**NOTE:**

1. LENGTH, WIDTH, AND HEIGHT DIMENSIONS DO NOT INCLUDE 1/2" ACCESS PANEL DEPTH.
2. REMOVABLE DRAIN PAN AND ATTACHED DRAIN CONNECTION MAY BE INSTALLED ON EITHER END OF UNIT IN EITHER THE VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL CONFIGURATION. PLASTIC DRAIN PAN ACCESS PLATE ON THE END OF UNIT OPPOSITE DRAIN CONNECTION MUST BE REMOVED TO SLIDE DRAIN PAN OUT OF UNIT FOR CLEANING. ACCESS PLATE MUST BE RE-INSTALLED AFTER SLIDING DRAIN PAN BACK INTO UNIT.
3. IF PERIODIC DRAIN PAN CLEANING IS REQUIRED, ALLOW ROOM FOR PARTIAL REMOVAL OF PAN OR DRAIN CONNECTION END OF UNIT.

**Table DD-1 – Air Handler Dimensions (in.)**

| Tons | Model No. | A  | B  | C  | D | E      | F  | G      | H      |
|------|-----------|----|----|----|---|--------|----|--------|--------|
| 5    | TWE060A   | 48 | 38 | 22 | 8 | 19-1/2 | 26 | 15-7/8 | 14-1/8 |
| 5    | TWE060B   | 48 | 38 | 22 | 8 | 19-1/2 | 26 | 16-1/4 | 13-1/4 |

**Table DD-1 – (Continued)**

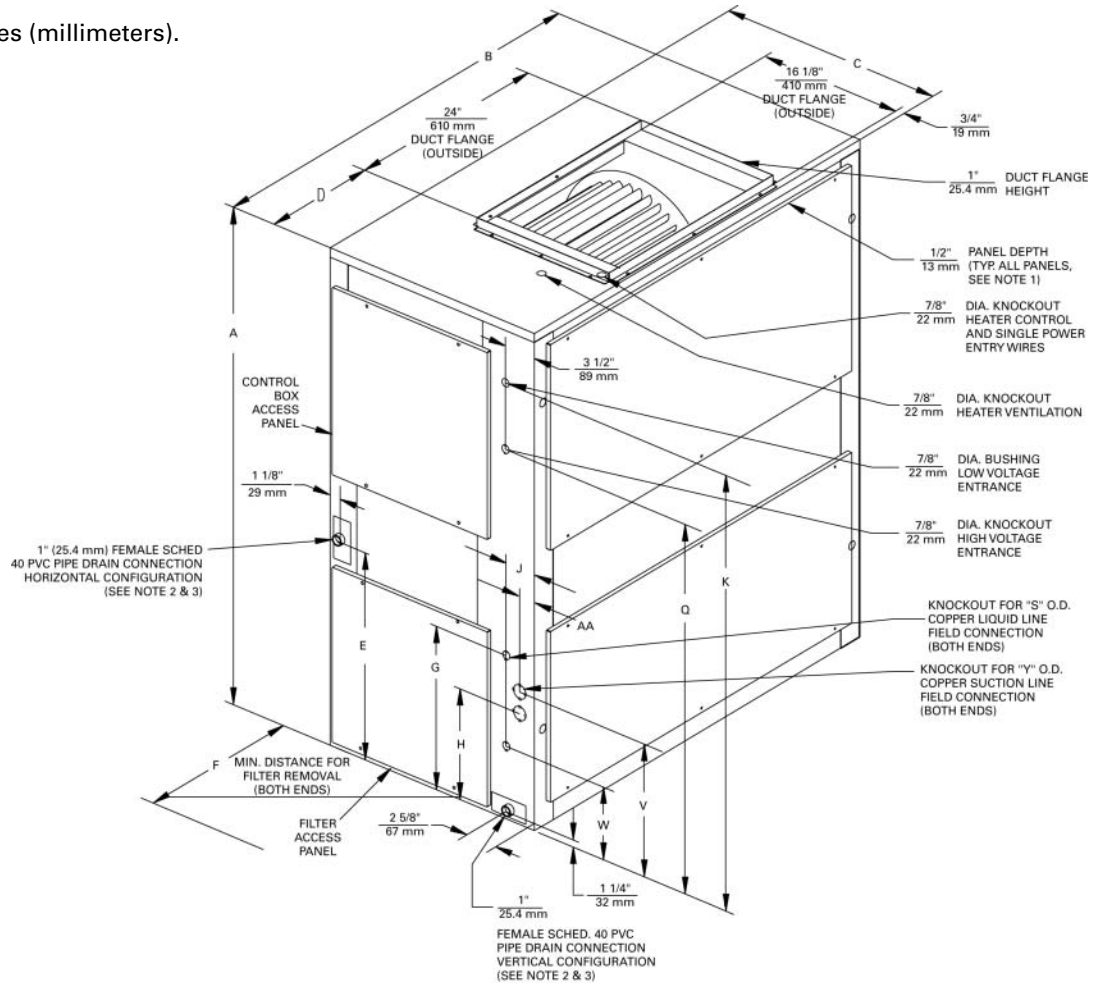
| Tons | Model No. | J     | K      | Q      | S    | V      | W      | Y     | AA    |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 5    | TWE060A   | 1-7/8 | 42-1/8 | 34-5/8 | 3/8  | —      | —      | 1-1/8 | 1-7/8 |
| 5    | TWE060B   | 1-1/8 | 42-1/8 | 34-5/8 | 5/16 | 14-3/4 | 11-1/8 | 3/4   | 2     |

# Dimensional Data

## 7 1/2, 10 Ton

**Figure DD-9 – 7 1/2 & 10 Ton TWE090A, 120A; TWE 090B, 120B Air Handlers**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).



**NOTE:**

1. LENGTH, WIDTH, AND HEIGHT DIMENSIONS DO NOT INCLUDE 1/2" ACCESS PANEL DEPTH.
2. REMOVABLE DRAIN PAN AND ATTACHED DRAIN CONNECTION MAY BE INSTALLED ON EITHER END OF UNIT IN EITHER THE VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL CONFIGURATION. PLASTIC DRAIN PAN ACCESS PLATE ON THE END OF UNIT OPPOSITE DRAIN CONNECTION MUST BE REMOVED TO SLIDE DRAIN PAN OUT OF UNIT FOR CLEANING. ACCESS PLATE MUST BE RE-INSTALLED AFTER SLIDING DRAIN PAN BACK INTO UNIT.
3. IF PERIODIC DRAIN PAN CLEANING IS REQUIRED, ALLOW ROOM FOR PARTIAL REMOVAL OF PAN OR DRAIN CONNECTION END OF UNIT.

**Table DD-2 – Air Handler Dimensions (in.)**

| Tons | Model No. | A  | B      | C  | D      | E      | F  | G      | H      |
|------|-----------|----|--------|----|--------|--------|----|--------|--------|
| 7½   | TWE090A   | 54 | 47-1/2 | 25 | 11-3/4 | 22-3/8 | 22 | —      | 17-3/4 |
| 7½   | TWE090B   | 54 | 47-1/2 | 25 | 11-3/4 | 22-3/8 | 22 | 20-1/8 | 16     |
| 10   | TWE120A   | 54 | 63-12  | 25 | 19-3/4 | 22-3/8 | 22 | —      | 17-3/4 |
| 10   | TWE120B   | 54 | 63-1/2 | 25 | 19-3/4 | 22-3/8 | 22 | 20-1/8 | 16     |

**Table DD-2 – (Continued)**

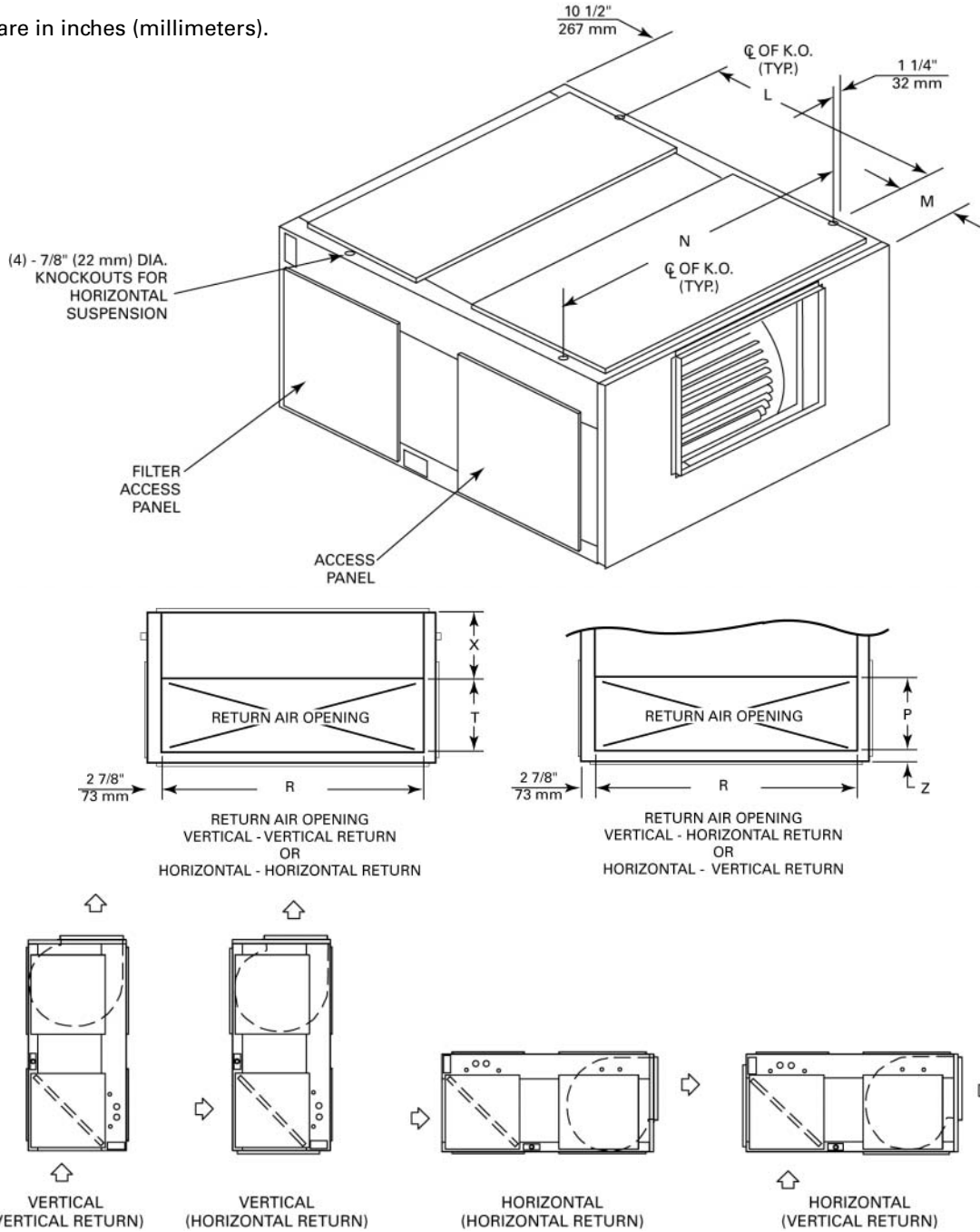
| Tons | Model No. | J     | K      | Q      | S   | V      | W  | Y     | AA    |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-----|--------|----|-------|-------|
| 7½   | TWE090A   | 4     | 45-1/4 | 38-1/8 | 1/2 | —      | 15 | 1-3/8 | 2     |
| 7½   | TWE090B   | 2-1/8 | 45-1/4 | 38-1/8 | 3/8 | 18-3/4 | 14 | 1-1/8 | 2-1/8 |
| 10   | TWE120A   | 4     | 45-1/4 | 38-1/8 | 1/2 | —      | 15 | 1-3/8 | 2     |
| 10   | TWE120B   | 2-1/8 | 45-1/4 | 38-1/8 | 3/8 | 18-3/4 | 14 | 1-1/8 | 2-1/8 |

# Dimensional Data

## 5 - 10 Ton

**Figure DD-10 – 5 - 10Ton TWE060A,090A,120A; TWE060B,090B,120B Air Handlers**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).



**Table DD-3 – Air Handler Dimensions (in.)**

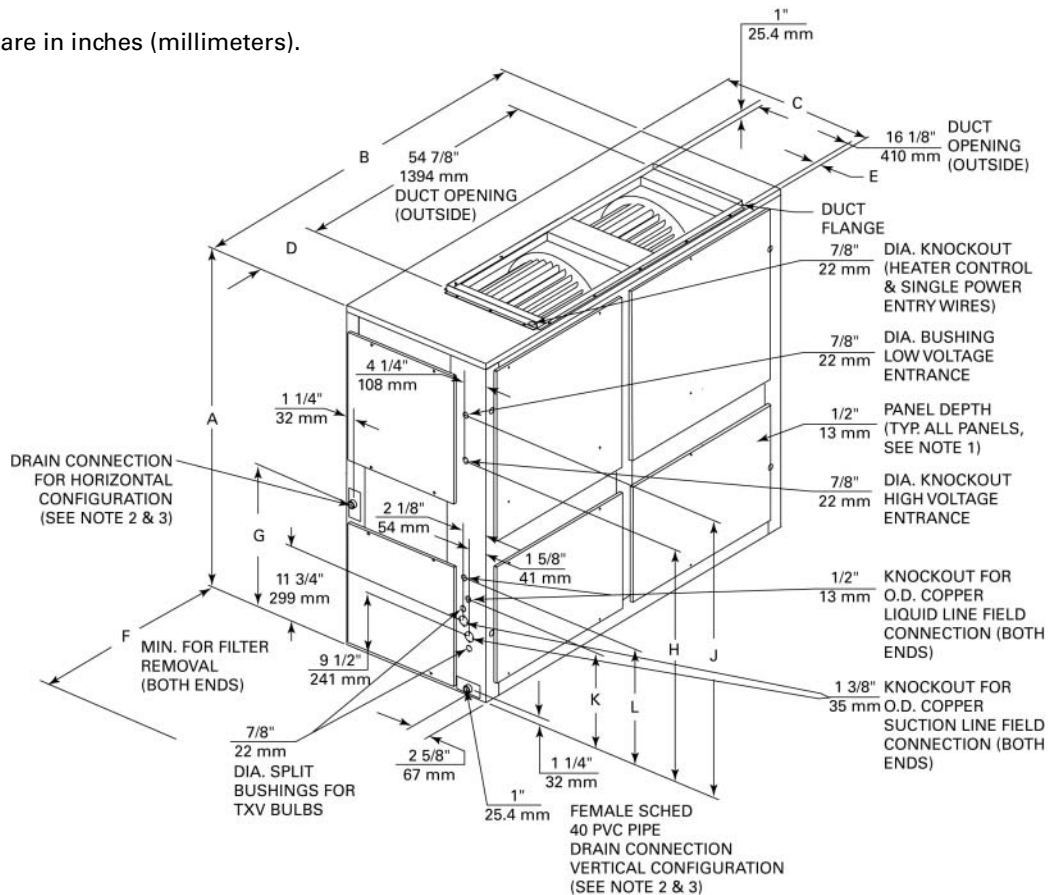
| Tons  | Model No.     | L      | M     | N      | P      | R      | T      | X     | Z     |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 5     | TWE060A,060B  | 34-5/8 | 2 7/8 | 35-5/8 | 12 1/4 | 32-1/4 | 12 1/2 | 7 5/8 | 2     |
| 7 1/2 | TWE090A, 090B | 36-7/8 | 6 5/8 | 45-1/8 | 16-1/8 | 41-3/4 | 16-1/4 | 6 7/8 | 1 3/4 |
| 10    | TWE120A, 120B | 36-7/8 | 6 5/8 | 61-1/8 | 16-1/8 | 57-3/4 | 16-1/4 | 6 7/8 | 1 3/4 |

# Dimensional Data

## 15, 20 Ton

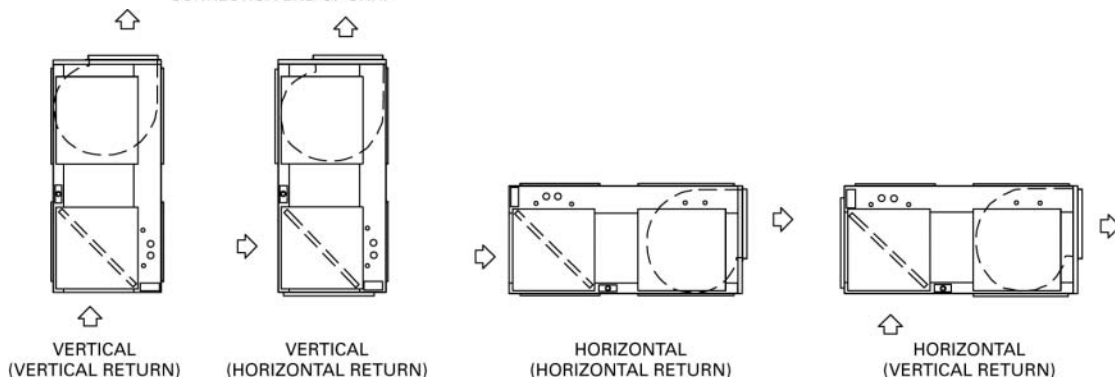
**Figure DD-11 – 15 & 20 Ton TWE180 and 240B Air Handlers**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).



**NOTE:**

1. LENGTH, WIDTH, AND HEIGHT DIMENSIONS DO NOT INCLUDE 1/2" ACCESS PANEL DEPTH.
2. REMOVABLE DRAIN PAN AND ATTACHED DRAIN CONNECTION MAY BE INSTALLED ON EITHER END OF UNIT IN EITHER THE VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL CONFIGURATION. PLASTIC DRAIN PAN ACCESS PLATE ON THE END OF UNIT OPPOSITE DRAIN CONNECTION MUST BE REMOVED TO SLIDE DRAIN PAN OUT OF UNIT FOR CLEANING. ACCESS PLATE MUST BE RE-INSTALLED AFTER SLIDING DRAIN PAN BACK INTO UNIT.
3. IF PERIODIC DRAIN PAN CLEANING IS REQUIRED, ALLOW ROOM FOR PARTIAL REMOVAL OF PAN OR DRAIN CONNECTION END OF UNIT.

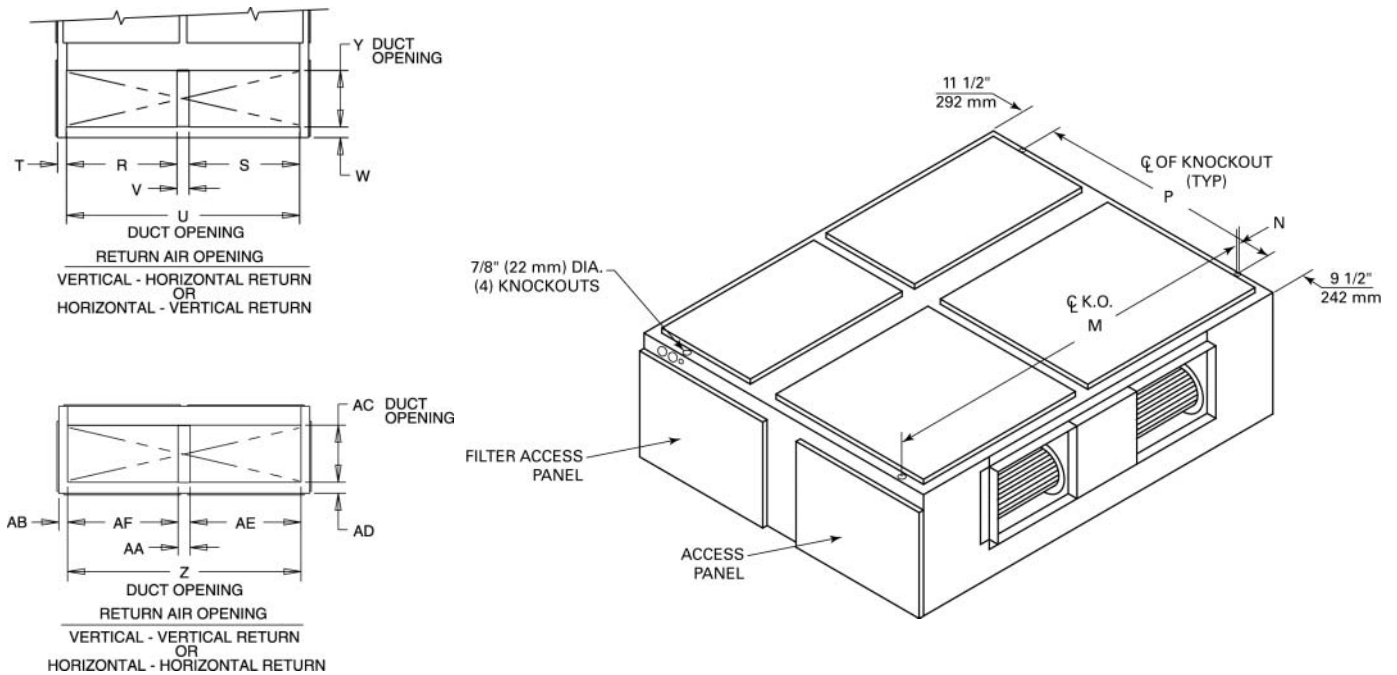


# Dimensional Data

## 15, 20 Ton

**Figure DD-12 – 15 & 20 Ton TWE180 and 240B Air Handlers**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).



**Table DD-4 – Air Handler Dimensions (in.)**

| Tons | Model No. | A      | B      | C      | D      | E     | F  | G      | H      | J      | K      |
|------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15   | TWE180B   | 69     | 79-1/2 | 27-5/8 | 12-3/8 | 1-5/8 | 26 | 25-1/8 | 49-1/8 | 56-1/4 | 15-1/2 |
| 20   | TWE240B   | 71-7/8 | 92-1/2 | 30-1/2 | 18-7/8 | 4-1/2 | 31 | 28     | 51-7/8 | 59-1/8 | 18-1/8 |

**Table DD-4 – (Continued)**

| Tons | Model No. | L      | M      | N     | P      | R      | S      | T     | U      | V     | W     |
|------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 15   | TWE180B   | 19-1/2 | 77-1/4 | 1 1/4 | 48     | 35     | 35     | 2-7/8 | 73-7/8 | 3-3/4 | 3-3/8 |
| 20   | TWE240B   | 20-7/8 | 89-1/4 | 1 3/4 | 50-7/8 | 39-1/8 | 39-1/8 | 4-7/8 | 82-7/8 | 4-5/8 | 3-1/8 |

**Table DD-4 – (Continued)**

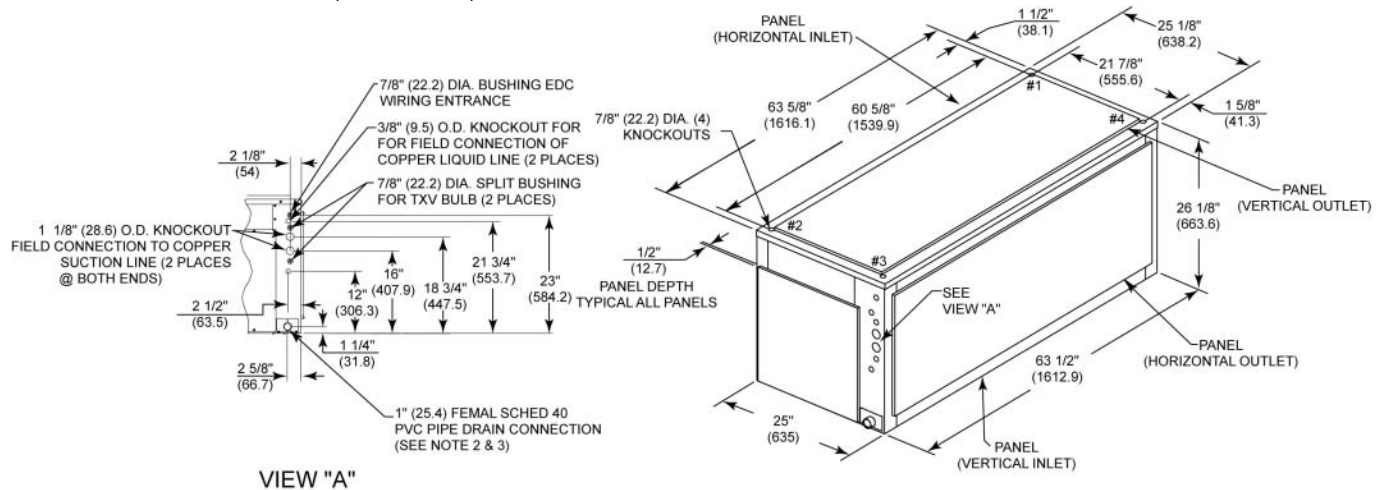
| Tons | Model No. | Y      | Z      | AA    | AB    | AC     | AD    | AE     | AF     |
|------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 15   | TWE180B   | 18     | 73-7/8 | 3-3/4 | 2-7/8 | 18     | 3-5/8 | 35     | 35     |
| 20   | TWE240B   | 20-1/8 | 82-7/8 | 4-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 20-1/8 | 3     | 39-1/8 | 39-1/8 |

# Dimensional Data

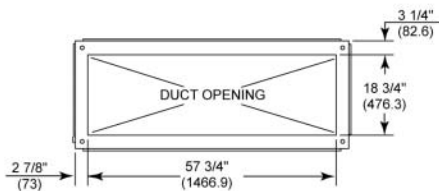
## Cooling Coil

**Figure DD-13 – 10 Ton TXE120B Cooling Coil.**

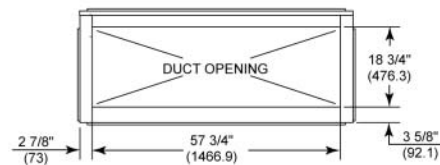
All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).



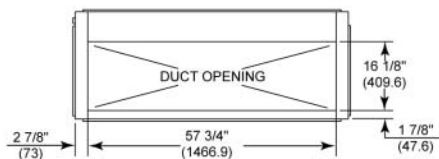
- NOTES:**
1. LENGTH, WIDTH AND HEIGHT DIMENSIONS DO NOT INCLUDE 1/2" ACCESS PANEL DEPTH.
  2. REMOVABLE DRAIN PAN AND ATTACHED DRAIN CONNECTION MAY BE INSTALLED ON EITHER END OF THE UNIT. PLASTIC DRAIN PAN ACCESS PLATE ON THE END OF UNIT OPPOSITE DRAIN CONNECTION MUST BE REMOVED TO SLIDE PAN OUT OF THE UNIT FOR CLEANING. ACCESS PLATE MUST BE RE-INSTALLED AFTER SLIDING DRAIN PAN BACK INTO THE UNIT.
  3. IF PERIODIC DRAIN PAN CLEANING IS REQUIRED, ALLOW ROOM FOR PARTIAL REMOVAL OF PAN ON DRAIN CONNECTION END OF UNIT.



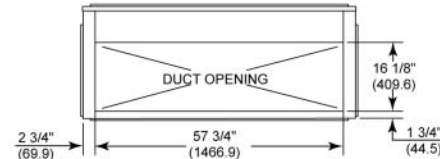
**VERTICAL OUTLET (TOP VIEW)**



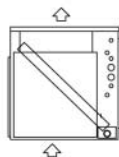
**HORIZONTAL OUTLET (SIDE VIEW)**



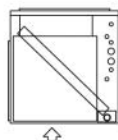
**VERTICAL INLET (BOTTOM VIEW)**



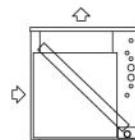
**HORIZONTAL INLET (SIDE VIEW)**



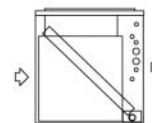
**VERTICAL INLET  
VERTICAL OUTLET**



**VERTICAL INLET  
HORIZONTAL OUTLET**



**HORIZONTAL INLET  
VERTICAL OUTLET**

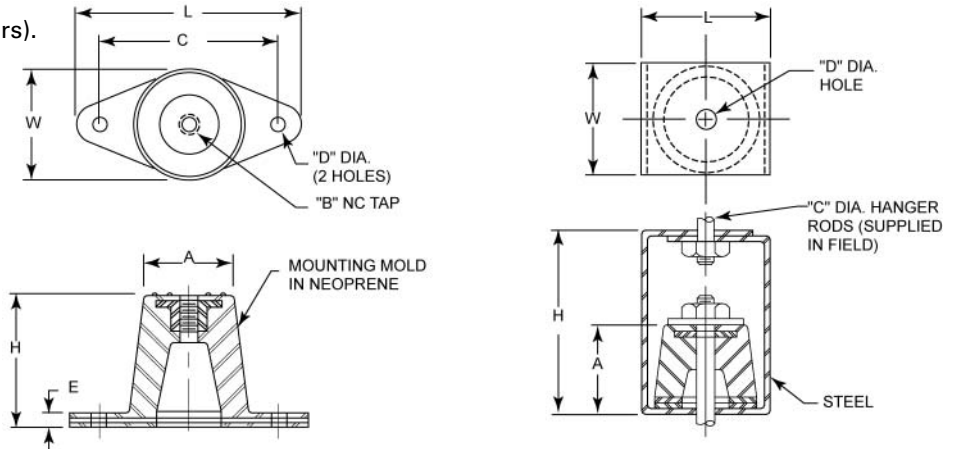


**HORIZONTAL INLET  
HORIZONTAL OUTLET**

# Dimensional Data Accessories

**Figure DD-14— 5 to 20 Ton Isolators.**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).



**BAYISLT003, 004, 005, 009, 010**

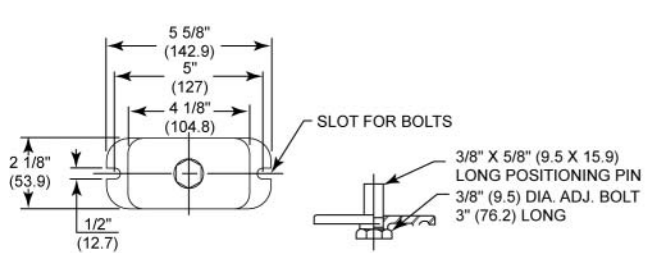
**BAYISLT012, 013, 014, 015, 016**

**Table DD-5 – Isolator Dimensions (in.)**

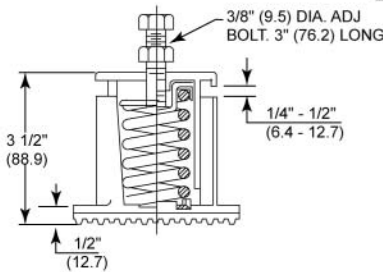
| Model No.               | L      | W      | H      | A      | B    | C      | D    | E    |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|------|
| BAYISLT003              | 3-1/8" | 1-3/4" | 1-1/4" | 1-1/4" | 3/8" | 2-3/8" | 3/8" | 1/4" |
| BAYISLT004              |        |        |        |        |      |        |      |      |
| BAYISLT005              |        |        |        |        |      |        |      |      |
| BAYISLT009              | 3-7/8" | 2-3/8" | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | 3/8" | 3"     | 3/8" | 1/4" |
| BAYISLT010              |        |        |        |        |      |        |      |      |
| BAYISLT013              |        |        |        |        |      |        |      |      |
| BAYISLT014              | 2-1/4" | 2"     | 3"     | 1-3/8" | 3/4" | 3/8"   | 1/2" | —    |
| BAYISLT015 <sup>1</sup> |        |        |        |        |      |        |      |      |
| BAYISLT012              |        |        |        |        |      |        |      |      |
| BAYISLT015 <sup>1</sup> | 3"     | 2-1/4" | 4-1/2" | 1-7/8" | 1/4" | 5/8"   | 3/4" | —    |
| BAYISLT016              |        |        |        |        |      |        |      |      |

Note:

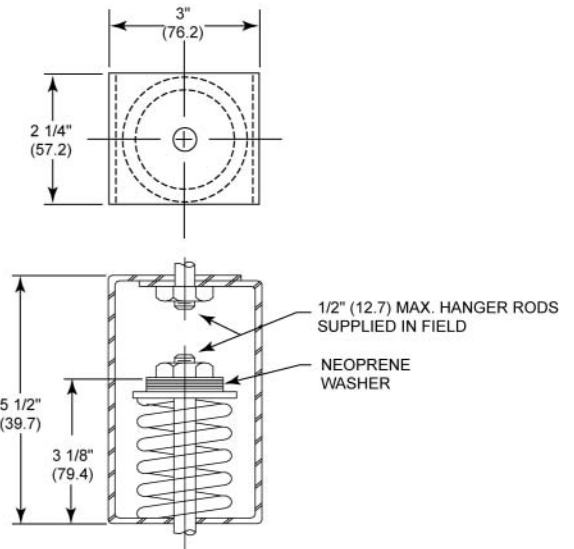
1 BAYISLT015 contains quantity 2 of the 2-1/4 x 2 x 3 isolators and quantity 3 of the 3 x 2 1/4 x 4 1/2 isolators.



**BAYISLT018, 019, 021**



**BAYISLT023, 024, 025**



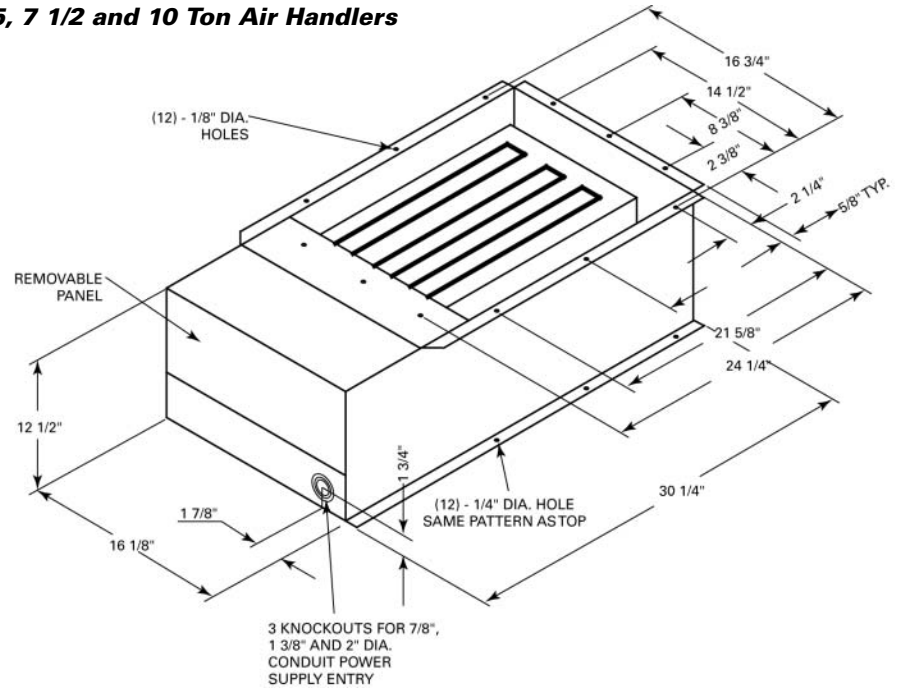
**BAYISLT028, 029, 030 031**

# Dimensional Data

## Accessories

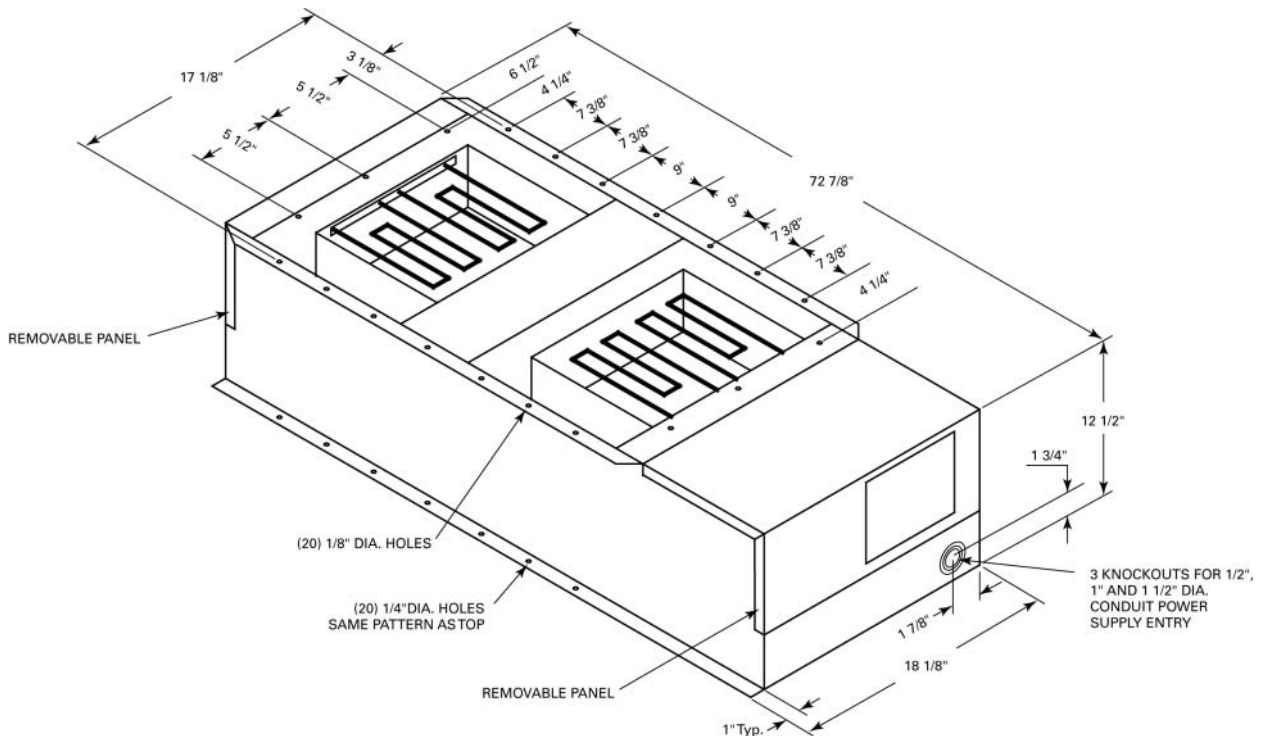
**Figure DD-15 – Electric Heater for 5, 7 1/2 and 10 Ton Air Handlers**

All dimensions are in inches.



**Figure DD-16 – Electric Heater for 15 and 20 Ton Air Handlers**

All dimensions are in inches.

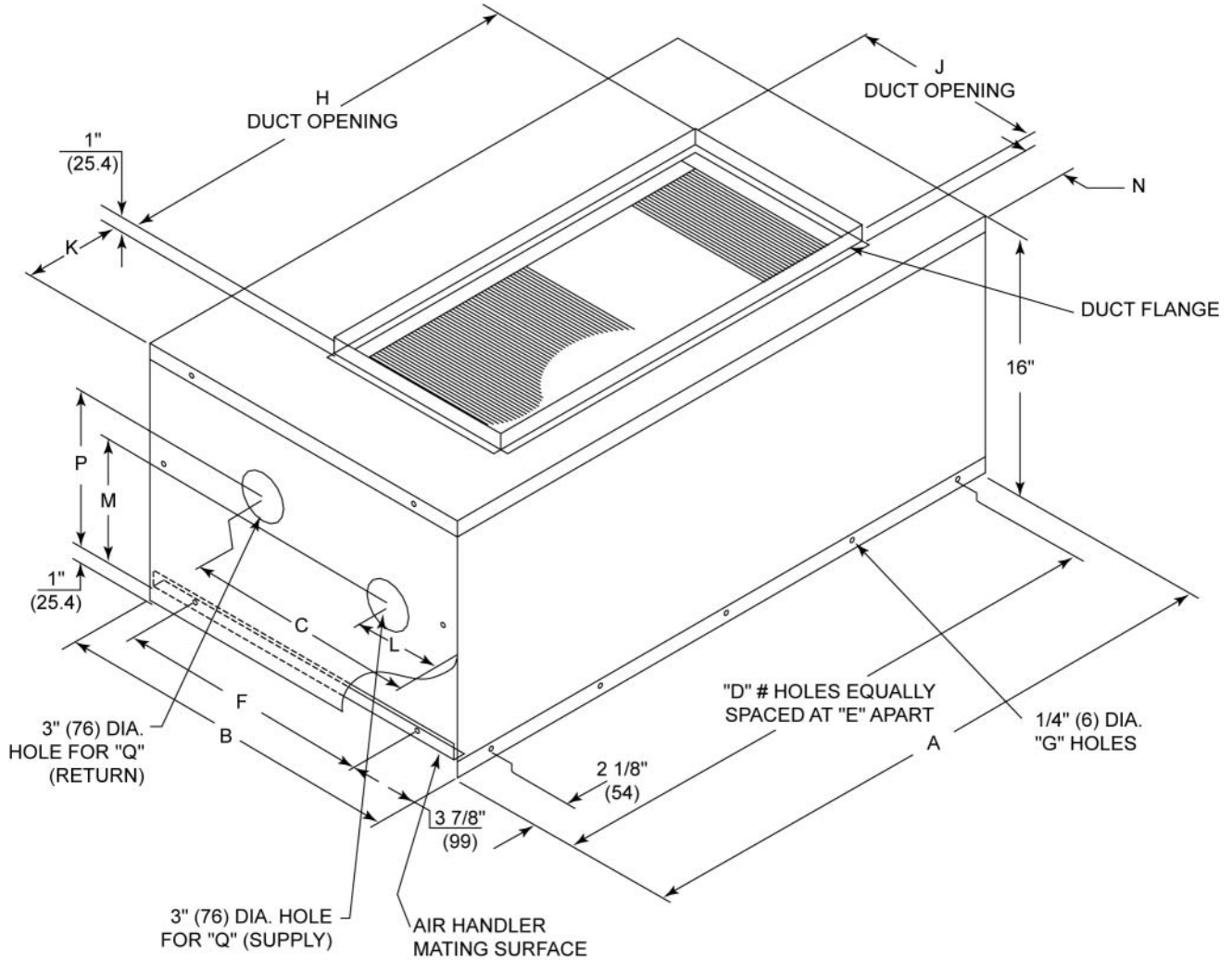


# Dimensional Data

## Accessories

**Figure DD-17 – Hot Water Coil**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).



**Table DD-6 – Hot Water Coil Dimensions**

| Tons  | Model No.  | A                | B               | C                 | D          | E               | F               | G           | H            | J           | K               | L                | M               | N             | P               | Q *                     |
|-------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 5     | BAYWATR017 | 38<br>(965)      | 22 1/8<br>(562) | 13 11/32<br>(339) | 5<br>(127) | 9<br>(229)      | 14<br>(356)     | 14<br>(356) | 26<br>(660)  | 12<br>(305) | 6<br>(152)      | 4 11/32<br>(110) | 8 1/4<br>(210)  | 2 7/8<br>(73) | 10 1/2<br>(267) | 2 NPT<br>(51) NPT       |
| 7 1/2 | BAYWATR018 | 47 5/8<br>(1210) | 25 1/8<br>(638) | 15 19/32<br>(396) | 5<br>(127) | 10 7/8<br>(276) | 17 1/8<br>(435) | 14<br>(356) | 30<br>(762)  | 18<br>(457) | 8 7/8<br>(225)  | 8 3/32<br>(206)  | 10 3/8<br>(264) | 2 7/8<br>(73) | 7 7/8<br>(200)  | 2 1/2 NPTI<br>(64) NPTI |
| 10    | BAYWATR019 | 63 5/8<br>(1616) | 25 1/8<br>(638) | 15 19/32<br>(396) | 6<br>(152) | 11 7/8<br>(302) | 17 1/8<br>(435) | 16<br>(406) | 36<br>(914)  | 18<br>(457) | 13 7/8<br>(352) | 8 3/32<br>(206)  | 10 3/8<br>(264) | 2 7/8<br>(73) | 7 7/8<br>(200)  | 2 1/2 NPTI<br>(64) NPTI |
| 15    | BAYWATR020 | 79 5/8<br>(2022) | 27 3/4<br>(705) | 14 7/16<br>(367)  | 6<br>(152) | 15 1/8<br>(384) | 19 3/4<br>(502) | 16<br>(406) | 51<br>(1295) | 18<br>(457) | 14 1/4<br>(362) | 6 15/16<br>(176) | 9 1/2<br>(241)  | 1 7/8<br>(48) | 7<br>(178)      | 2 1/2 NPTI<br>(64) NPTI |
| 20    | BAYWATR021 | 92 5/8<br>(2353) | 30 5/8<br>(778) | 16 3/8<br>(416)   | 7<br>(178) | 14 3/4<br>(375) | 22 1/2<br>(572) | 18<br>(457) | 64<br>(1626) | 18<br>(457) | 14 1/4<br>(362) | 8 7/8<br>(225)   | 9 1/2<br>(241)  | 3 3/4<br>(95) | 7<br>(178)      | 2 1/2 NPTI<br>(64) NPTI |

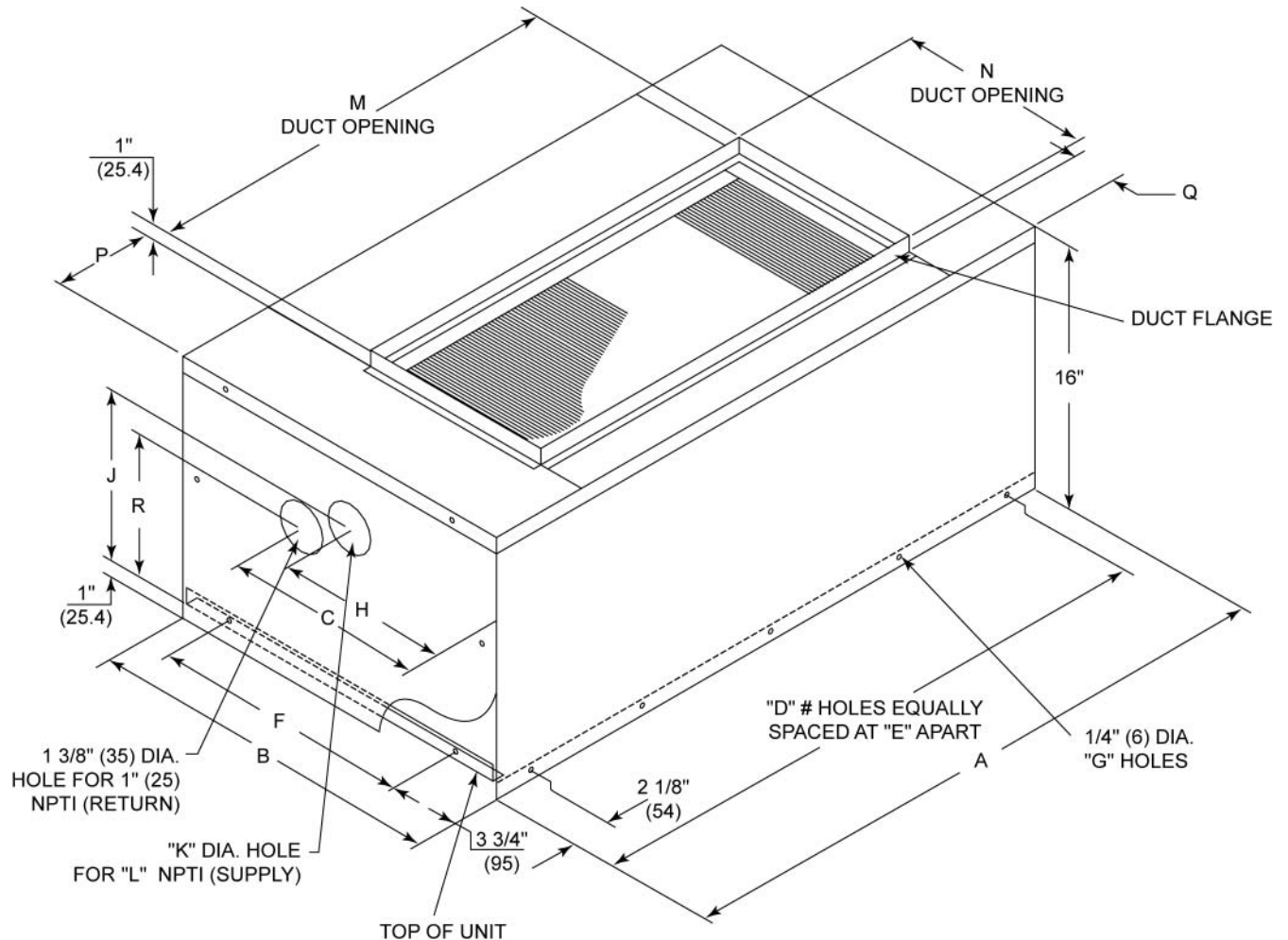
\*Note internal vs. external pipe threads

# Dimensional Data

## Accessories

**Figure DD-18 – Steam Coil**

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters).



**Table DD-7 – Steam Coil Dimensions**

| Tons  | Model No.  | A                | B                | C               | D          | E               | F                | G           | H               | J               | K             | L             | M            | N           | P               | Q             | R               |
|-------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 5     | BAYWATR012 | 38<br>(965)      | 22 1/8<br>(562)  | 13 3/4<br>(349) | 5<br>(127) | 9<br>(229)      | 14 1/16<br>(357) | 14<br>(356) | 10 3/8<br>(264) | 11 3/8<br>(289) | 2<br>(51)     | 1 1/2<br>(38) | 26<br>(660)  | 12<br>(305) | 6<br>(152)      | 2 7/8<br>(73) | 9 3/4<br>(248)  |
| 7 1/2 | BAYWATR013 | 47 5/8<br>(1210) | 25 3/16<br>(640) | 19 3/4<br>(502) | 5<br>(127) | 10 7/8<br>(276) | 17 1/8<br>(435)  | 14<br>(356) | 13 3/8<br>(340) | 11 3/8<br>(289) | 2 1/2<br>(64) | 2<br>(51)     | 30<br>(762)  | 18<br>(457) | 8 7/8<br>(225)  | 2 7/8<br>(73) | 9 3/4<br>(248)  |
| 10    | BAYWATR014 | 63 5/8<br>(1616) | 25 3/16<br>(640) | 19 3/4<br>(502) | 6<br>(152) | 11 7/8<br>(302) | 17 1/8<br>(435)  | 16<br>(406) | 13 3/8<br>(340) | 11 1/8<br>(283) | 2 1/2<br>(64) | 2<br>(51)     | 36<br>(914)  | 18<br>(457) | 13 7/8<br>(352) | 2 7/8<br>(73) | 9 3/4<br>(248)  |
| 15    | BAYWATR015 | 79 5/8<br>(2022) | 27 3/4<br>(705)  | 24 7/8<br>(632) | 6<br>(152) | 15<br>(381)     | 19 3/4<br>(502)  | 16<br>(406) | 18 1/2<br>(470) | 11 1/8<br>(283) | 2 1/2<br>(64) | 2<br>(51)     | 51<br>(1295) | 18<br>(457) | 14 1/8<br>(359) | 1 7/8<br>(48) | 9 3/4<br>(248)  |
| 20    | BAYWATR016 | 92 5/8<br>(2353) | 30 5/8<br>(778)  | 25 7/8<br>(657) | 7<br>(178) | 14 3/4<br>(375) | 22 1/2<br>(572)  | 18<br>(457) | 19 1/2<br>(495) | 12<br>(305)     | 2 1/2<br>(64) | 2<br>(51)     | 64<br>(1626) | 18<br>(457) | 14 1/8<br>(359) | 3 3/4<br>(95) | 10 7/8<br>(276) |

# Dimensional Data

## Accessories

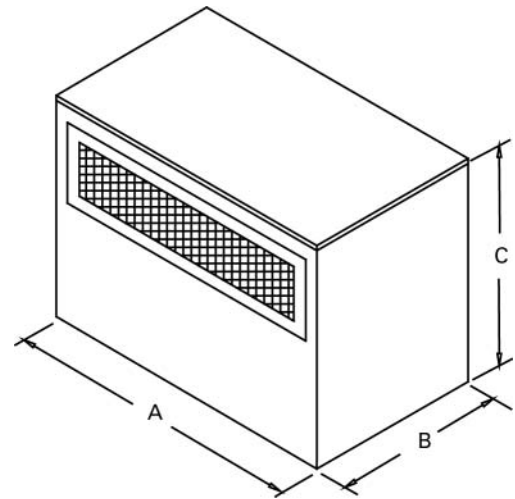
**Figure DD-19 – Discharge Plenum and Grille**

**Table DD8 – Discharge Plenum and Grille Dimensions (in.) - No Heat**

| Tons | Model No.  | A        | B        | C  |
|------|------------|----------|----------|----|
| 5    | BAYPLNM015 | 37-15/16 | 21-15/16 | 28 |
| 7½   | BAYPLNM016 | 47-1/2   | 25       | 28 |
| 10   | BAYPLNM017 | 63-1/2   | 25       | 28 |

**Table DD9 – Discharge Plenum and Grille Dimensions (in.) For Use w/ Electric Heat**

| Tons | Model No.  | A        | B        | C  |
|------|------------|----------|----------|----|
| 5    | BAYPLNM025 | 37-15/16 | 21-15/16 | 29 |
| 7½   | BAYPLNM026 | 47-1/2   | 25       | 29 |
| 10   | BAYPLNM027 | 63-1/2   | 25       | 29 |
| 15   | BAYPLNM028 | 79-1/2   | 27-11/16 | 35 |
| 20   | BAYPLNM029 | 92-1/2   | 30-7/16  | 35 |



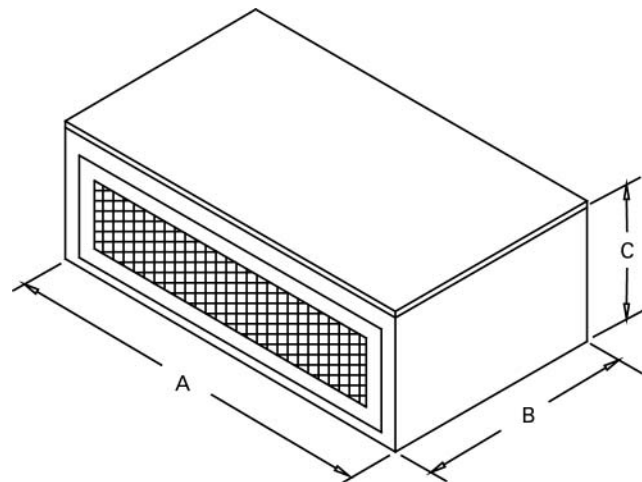
**Figure DD-20 – Hydronic Discharge Plenum and Grille**

**Table DD10 – Hydronic Discharge Plenum and Grille Dimensions (in.)**

| Tons  | Model No.               | A      | B        | C      |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 5     | BAYPLNM020              | 37-7/8 | 21-7/8   | 14 3/4 |
| 7 1/2 | BAYPLNM021              | 47-1/2 | 25       | 14 3/4 |
| 10    | BAYPLNM022              | 63-1/2 | 25       | 14 3/4 |
| 15    | BAYPLNM018 <sup>1</sup> | 79-1/2 | 27-11/16 | 22     |
| 20    | BAYPLNM019 <sup>1</sup> | 92-1/2 | 30-7/16  | 24     |

Note:

1. For use with hydronic heat or no heat.



# Dimensional Data

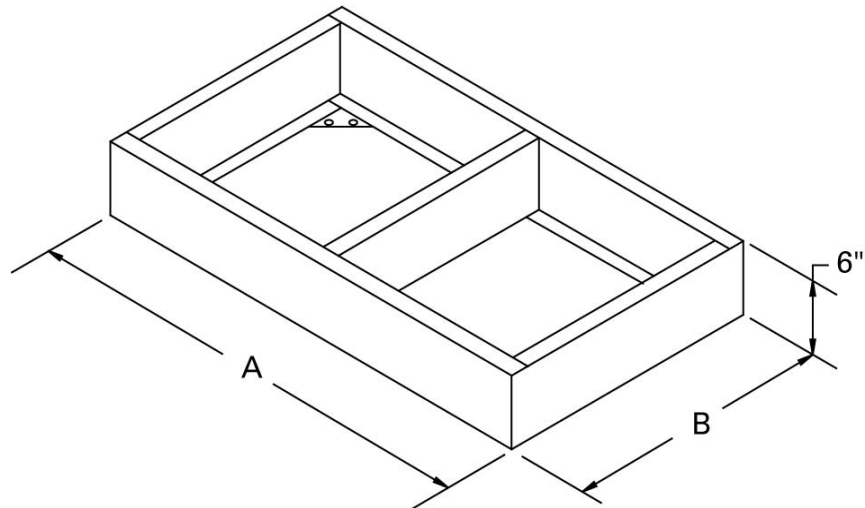
## Accessories

---

**Figure DD-21 – Subbase**

**Table DD11 – Subbase Dimensions (in.)**

| Tons | Model No.  | A      | B       |
|------|------------|--------|---------|
| 5    | BAYBASE001 | 38     | 22      |
| 7½   | BAYBASE002 | 47-1/2 | 25      |
| 10   | BAYBASE003 | 63-1/2 | 25      |
| 15   | BAYBASE004 | 79-1/2 | 27-5/8  |
| 20   | BAYBASE005 | 92-1/2 | 30-7/16 |





# Weights

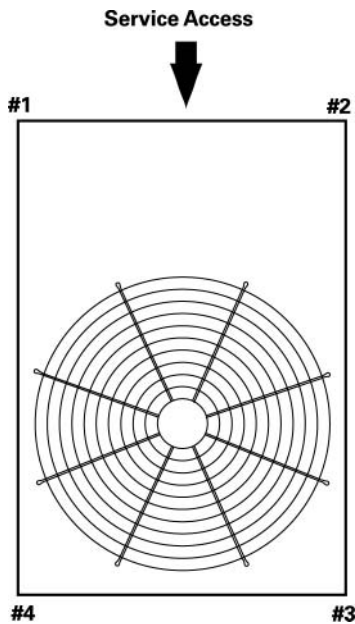
## Condensing Units

**Table W-1 – Unit and Corner Weights (lbs.)**

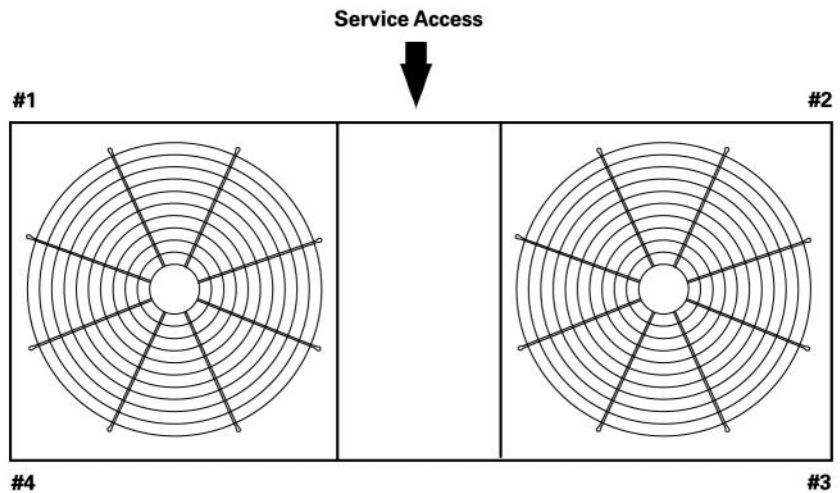
| Tons   | Unit Model No. | Shipping Maximum (lbs) | Net Maximum (lbs) | Corner Weights |     |     |     |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
|        |                |                        |                   | 1              | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| 7 1/2  | TTA090A        | 370                    | 326               | 105            | 83  | 61  | 77  |
|        | TTA120A        | 443                    | 399               | 149            | 116 | 78  | 100 |
| 10     | TTA120B        | 481                    | 427               | 133            | 135 | 87  | 85  |
|        | TTA120C        | 492                    | 437               | 139            | 122 | 87  | 95  |
| 12 1/2 | TTA150B        | 481                    | 427               | 133            | 135 | 87  | 85  |
| 15     | TTA180B or C   | 764                    | 679               | 196            | 193 | 144 | 146 |
| 20     | TTA240B        | 948                    | 863               | 247            | 244 | 185 | 187 |

**Table W-2 – Accessory Weights (net lbs.)**

| Tons   | Unit Model No. | RIS       | Steel Spring | Anti Short  | Coil  | Low          |         |
|--------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------|
|        |                | Isolators | Isolators    | Cycle Timer | Guard | Thermo-stats | Ambient |
| 7 1/2  | TTA090A        | 2         | 12           | 1           | 8     | 1            | 23      |
| 10     | TTA120A        | 2         | 12           | 1           | 11    | 1            | 23      |
|        | TTA120B        |           |              |             |       |              |         |
|        | TTA120C        |           |              |             |       |              |         |
| 12 1/2 | TTA150B        | 2         | 12           | 1           | 20    | 1            | 23      |
| 15     | TTA180B or C   | 2         | 12           | 1           | 22    | 1            | 23      |
| 20     | TTA240B        | 2         | 12           | 1           | 34    | 1            | 23      |



**7 1/2, 10 and 12 1/2 Tons  
TTA090A, 120A; TTA120B;  
TTA120C; TTA150B**



**15 and 20 Ton  
TTA180B, 240B; TTA180C**

# Weights

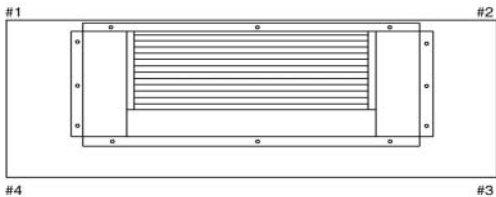
## Air Handlers

**Table W-3 – Unit and Corner Weights (lbs.)**

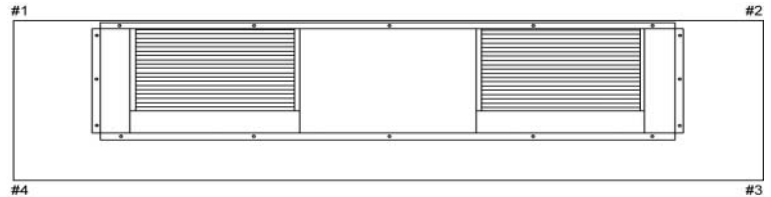
| Tons | Unit Model No. | Shipping Maximum (lbs) | Net Maximum (lbs) | Corner Weights – Vertical |     |     |     | Corner Weights – Horizontal |     |     |     |
|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|      |                |                        |                   | 1                         | 2   | 3   | 4   | A                           | B   | C   | D   |
| 5    | TWE060A, B     | 298                    | 232               | 59                        | 59  | 59  | 59  | 54                          | 64  | 64  | 54  |
| 7½   | TWE090A, B     | 388                    | 317               | 79                        | 79  | 79  | 79  | 73                          | 81  | 84  | 77  |
| 10   | TWE120A, B     | 439                    | 392               | 98                        | 98  | 98  | 98  | 95                          | 101 | 101 | 95  |
| 15   | TWE180B        | 754                    | 692               | 173                       | 173 | 173 | 173 | 156                         | 174 | 190 | 170 |
| 20   | TWE240B        | 886                    | 816               | 204                       | 204 | 204 | 204 | 179                         | 221 | 228 | 185 |
| 10   | TXE120B        | 264                    | 190               | -                         | -   | -   | -   | -                           | -   | -   | -   |

Note:

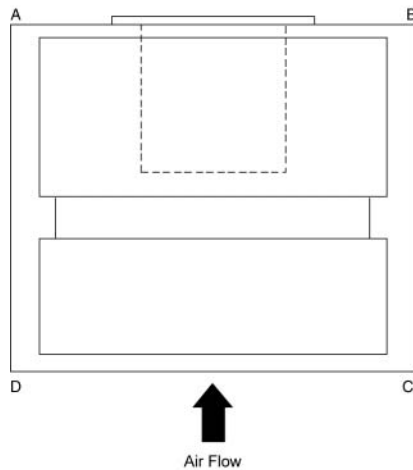
- 1 If application requires steam or hot water heating coils, field supplied isolators must be utilized.



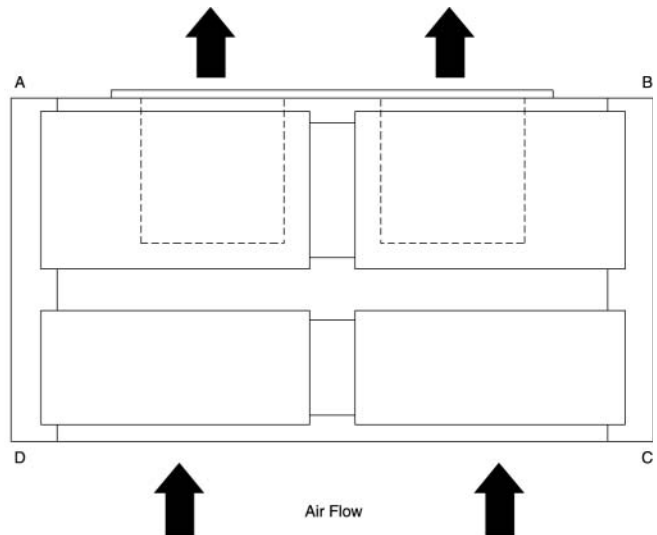
**Vertical - 5, 7 1/2 & 10 Ton**  
**TWE060A, 060B, 090A, 090B, 120A, 120B**



**Vertical - 15 & 20 Ton**  
**TWE180B, 240B**



**Horizontal - 5, 7 1/2 & 10 Ton**  
**TWE060A, 060B, 090A, 090B, 120A, 120B**



**Horizontal - 15 & 20 Ton**  
**TWE180B, 240B**



# Weights Accessories

**Table W-4 – Accessory Weights (net lbs.)**

| Tons | Unit<br>Model No. | Hot Water<br>Coil | Steam Coil | Discharge<br>Plenum<br>And Grille <sup>1</sup> | Discharge<br>Plenum<br>And Grille <sup>2</sup> | Discharge<br>Plenum<br>And Grille <sup>3</sup> | Return<br>Air Grille | Electric<br>Heat<br>Min/Max | Subbase | Oversized<br>Motor | RIS<br>Isolator<br>Floor<br>Mount | RIS<br>Isolator<br>Suspended<br>Mount |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5    | TWE060A,B         | 82                | 90         | 63   | 58   | 93   | 3                    | 32/43                       | 14      | 31                 | 2                                 | 9                                     |
| 7½   | TWE090A,B         | 111               | 126        | 78   | 73   | 123  | 5                    | 27/45                       | 19      | 48                 | 2                                 | 6                                     |
| 10   | TWE120A,B         | 159               | 142        | 97   | 92   | 156  | 7                    | 27/45                       | 23      | 50                 | 2                                 | 7                                     |
| 15   | TWE180B           | 198               | 220        | —  | 230  | 230  | 10                   | 79/100                      | 27      | 80                 | 2                                 | 7                                     |
| 20   | TWE240B           | 233               | 251        | —  | 145  | 264  | 12                   | 79/100                      | 31      | 88                 | 2                                 | 9                                     |

| Tons | Unit<br>Model No. | Steel Spring<br>Isolator<br>Floor Mount | Steel Spring<br>Isolator<br>Suspended<br>Mount | Control<br>Transformer |
|------|-------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| 5    | TWE060A,B         | 12                                      | 6  | —                      |
| 7½   | TWE090A,B         | 12                                      | 6  | 4                      |
| 10   | TWE120A,B         | 12                                      | 6  | 4                      |
| 15   | TWE180B           | 12                                      | 6  | —                      |
| 20   | TWE240B           | 12                                      | 6  | —                      |

**Note:**

- 1 For use with Hydronic Heat.
- 2 For use when no heat is supplied.
- 3 For use with electric heat.



# Mechanical Specifications

## Condensing Units

### General

Units shall be assembled on sturdy steel mounting/lifting rails and shall be weather proofed. Units shall include hermetic scroll compressors, plate fin condenser coils, fans and motors, controls and holding charge of nitrogen. Operating range shall be between 115°F and 50°F in cooling as standard from the factory. Units shall be UL 1995 listed, certified and rated in accordance with ARI Standard 340/360 or 365.

### Casing

Unit casing shall be constructed of zinc coated heavy gauge, galvanized steel. Exterior surfaces shall be cleaned, phosphatized and finished with a weather-resistant baked enamel finish. Units surface shall be tested 500 hours in salt spray test. Units shall have removable end panels which allow access to all major components and controls.

### Refrigeration System – Single Compressor

TTA090A, TTA120A units shall have a single refrigeration circuit. Each refrigeration circuit has an integral subcooling circuit. A refrigeration filter drier shall be provided as standard. The TTA090A, TTA120A units shall have both a liquid line and suction gas line service valve with gauge port.

TTA090A, TTA120A units shall have one direct-drive hermetic scroll compressor with centrifugal oil pump providing positive lubrication to moving parts. Motor shall be suction gas-cooled and shall have a voltage utilization range of plus or minus 10 percent of unit nameplate voltage.

Crankcase heater, discharge line thermostat, internal temperature and current-sensitive motor overloads shall be included for maximum protection. Scroll type compressor shall provide inherently low vibration and noise by having no suction and discharge valves. External high and low pres-

sure cutout devices shall be provided. Evaporator defrost control provided in indoor blower coil shall prevent compressor slugging by temporarily interrupting compressor operation when low evaporator coil temperatures are encountered.

### Refrigeration System – Dual Compressor

TTA120B, TTA150B, TTA180B, TTA240B units shall have two separate and independent refrigeration circuits. Each refrigeration circuit shall have an integral subcooling circuit. A refrigeration filter drier shall be provided as standard. Units shall have both a liquid line and suction gas line service valve with gauge port.

TTA120B, TTA150B, TTA180B, and TTA240B units shall have two Trane direct-drive hermetic scroll compressors with centrifugal oil pump and provide positive lubrication to all moving parts. Motor shall be suction gas-cooled and shall have a voltage utilization range of plus or minus 10 percent of nameplate voltage. Crankcase heater, discharge line thermostat, internal temperature and current-sensitive motor overloads shall be included for maximum protection.

Scroll compressor shall provide inherently low vibration and noise by having no suction and discharge valves. External high and low pressure cutout devices shall be provided. Evaporator defrost control provided in indoor blower coil shall prevent compressor slugging by temporarily interrupting compressor operation when low evaporator coil temperatures are encountered.

### Refrigeration System – Dual Manifolder Compressors

TTA 120C and TTA180C units shall have a single refrigeration circuit with an integral subcooling circuit. A refrigeration filter drier shall be provided as standard. Units shall have both a liquid line and suction gas line service

valve with gauge port.

The units shall have two scroll compressors manifolded together. Motor shall be suction gas-cooled and shall have a voltage utilization range of plus or minus 10 percent of nameplate voltage. Crankcase heater, discharge line thermostat, internal temperature and current-sensitive motor overloads shall be included for maximum protection. Scroll type compressor shall provide inherently low vibration and noise by having no suction and discharge valves. External high and low pressure cutout devices shall be provided. Evaporator defrost control provided in the indoor blower coil shall prevent compressor slugging by temporarily interrupting compressor operation when low evaporator coil temperatures are encountered.

### Condenser Coil

Coils shall be internally finned or smooth bore 3/8" copper tubes mechanically bonded to configured aluminum plate fin as standard. Factory pressure and leak tested to 420 psig air pressure. Metal grilles with PVC coating for coil protection is optional.

### Condenser Fan And Motor(s)

Direct-drive, statically and dynamically balanced 26 or 28 inch propeller fan(s) with aluminum blades and electro-coated steel hubs shall be used in draw-through vertical discharge position. Either permanently lubricated totally enclosed or open construction motors shall be provided and shall have built in current and thermal overload protection. Motor(s) shall have be either ball or sleeve bearing type.



# Mechanical Specifications

## Condensing Units

---

### Controls

Condensing units shall be completely factory wired with necessary controls and contactor pressure lugs or terminal block for power wiring. Unit shall provide an external location for mounting a fused disconnect device.

A choice of microprocessor or electro-mechanical controls shall be available. The 24-volt electro-mechanical control circuit shall include control transformer and contactor pressure lugs for power wiring. Units shall have single point power entry as standard.

The microprocessor controls shall provide for all 24-volt control functions. The resident control algorithms shall make all heating, cooling and/or ventilating decisions in response to electronic signals from sensors measuring indoor and outdoor temperatures. The control algorithm maintains accurate temperature control, minimizes drift from set point, and provides better building comfort. A centralized microprocessor shall provide anti-short cycle timing and time delay between compressors to provide a higher level of machine protection.

Time delay timers shall be provided to help prevent compressors in dual compressor units from simultaneous start-up. An anti-short cycle timer shall be available as an optional accessory.

### Zone Sensor

This field installed control shall be provided to interface with the Micro equipped units and shall be available in either manual, automatic programmable with night setback, with system malfunction lights, or remote sensor options.

### Thermostat

Two stage heating and cooling operation or one stage heating and cooling shall be available for field installation in either manual or automatic changeover. Automatic programmable electronic with night setback shall also be available.

### LonTalk® Communication Interface

This factory or field installed option shall be provided to allow the unit to communicate as a Tracer™ LCI-R device or directly with generic LonTalk Network Building Automation System Controls.

### Low Ambient Operation

Standard units shall start and operate to approximately 50°F when matched with air handlers and coils. Optional head pressure control accessory permits operation to 0°F.

### FACTORY INSTALLED

#### ACCESSORIES

##### Black Epoxy Coated Condenser

**Coil** — The black epoxy coils have a thermoset vinyl coating that is bonded to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin-stamping process. The pre-coated coils are an economical option for protection in mildly corrosive environments.

#### ACCESSORIES

##### Low Ambient Head Pressure Control

— Shall modulate the RPM of unit outdoor fan motor in response to outdoor ambient temperature and discharge line pressure. Accessory provides unit cooling operation to outdoor temperatures of 0F.

##### Vibration Isolation Packages

— Shall reduce transmission of noise and vibration to building structures, equipment and adjacent spaces. Packages shall be available in either neoprene-in-shear or spring-flex types.

**Hot Gas Bypass Kit** — Shall be available to provide capacity modulation.

**Time Delay Relay** — Shall prevent compressors in dual compressor unit from coming on line simultaneously. Timer shall be 24-volt, 60 cycle, with four minute timing period.

**Anti-Short-Cycle Timer** — Shall prevent rapid on-off compressor cycling in light load conditions by not allowing compressor to operate for 5-7 minutes upon shutdown. Shall consist of a solid state timing device, 24-volt, 60 cycle with either 5 or 7 minute fixed-off timing period.

**Condenser Coil Guard** — Metal grille with PVC coating shall be provided to alleviate coil damage.



# Mechanical Specifications

## Air Handlers

Air handler units shall be completely factory assembled including coil, condensate drain pan, fan motor(s), filters and controls in an insulated casing that can be applied in either vertical or horizontal configuration. Units shall be rated and tested in accordance with ARI standard 210/240, 340/360. Units shall be UL listed and labeled in accordance with UL 465/1995 for indoor blower coil units.

### Casing

Unit casing shall be constructed of zinc coated, heavy gauge, galvanized steel. Exterior surfaces shall be cleaned, phosphatized and finished with a weather-resistant baked enamel finish. Casing shall be completely insulated with cleanable, foil faced, fire-retardant, permanent, odorless glass fiber material. All insulation edges shall be either captured or sealed. Knockouts shall be provided for unit electrical power and refrigerant piping connections. Captive screws shall be standard on all access panels.

### Refrigeration System

The TWE060A, TWE090A, TWE120A units shall have a single refrigeration circuit and the TWE060B, TWE090B, TWE120B, TWE180B, TWE240B units shall have dual refrigeration circuits. Each refrigeration circuit is controlled by a factory-installed thermal expansion valve.

### Evaporator Coil

Configured aluminum fin surface shall be mechanically bonded to 3/8" internally enhanced copper tubing and factory pressure and leak tested at 375 psig. Coil is arranged for draw-through airflow and shall provide a double sloped condensate drain pan constructed of PVC plastic. The drain pan shall be removable for cleaning. The condensate drain pan can be installed in any of four positions allowing for vertical or horizontal application and providing external connections on either side of the unit.

### Evaporator Fan

Double inlet, double width, forward curved, centrifugal-type fan(s) with adjustable belt drive shall be standard. Thermal overload protection shall be standard on motor. Fan and motor bearings shall be permanently lubricated. Oversized motors shall be available as an option for high static application. All indoor fan motors meet the U.S. Energy Policy Act of 1992 (EPACT).

### Controls

Magnetic evaporator fan contactor, low voltage terminal strip, check valve(s), and single point power entry shall be included. All necessary controls shall be factory-installed and wired. Evaporator defrost control shall be included to prevent compressor slugging by temporarily interrupting compressor operation when low evaporator coil temperatures are encountered.

### Filters

One inch, throw-away filters shall be standard on TWE060A, TWE060B, TWE090A, TWE090B, TWE120A AND TWE120B model air handlers. Filters shall be accessible from the side coil access panel. Filter rack can be field converted to two inch capability. Two inch, throw-away filters shall be standard on TWE180B and TWE240B models.

### ACCESSORIES

**Hydronic Heat Coils** — One row steam and two row hot water coils shall be available for mounting on the discharge outlet of the air handler. Coils shall be shipped completely factory assembled within a heavy gauge sheet metal casing, finished with enamel to match the blower coil unit. Coils shall be applied in either vertical or horizontal airflow configurations.

**Electric Heaters** — UL and CSA approved electric heat modules shall be available for installation directly on fan discharge. Electric Heaters shall

be available in a wide range of capacities with one or two stage control, single-point electric power connection and terminal strip connections. Electric heater elements shall be constructed of heavy-duty nickel chromium elements internally wye connected on 480/600 volt, three phase and delta connected on 208/240 volt, three phase. Each 208/240 volt heater shall have pilot duty with secondary backup fuse links for automatic reset of high limit controls. Each 480/600 volt heater shall have automatic line break high limit controls.

**Evaporator Coils** — Shall be completely factory assembled including the expansion valves and drain pans. The TXE120B coil shall be dual refrigerant circuits. Unit casing shall be constructed of zinc coated, heavy gauge, galvanized steel. Exterior surfaces shall be cleaned, phosphatized and finished with an enamel finish. Casing shall be completely insulated with foil faced, fire-retardant, permanent, odorless glass fiber material. The coils shall be convertible to either vertical and/or horizontal airflow configuration. Aluminum fin surface shall be mechanically bonded to 3/8" OD copper tubing. Coils shall be factory pressure and leak tested.

**Discharge Plenums and Grilles** — Accessory discharge plenums shall be available for vertical, free discharge applications. Plenums shall be constructed of heavy-gauge, zinc coated galvanized steel finished with baked enamel to match the air handler unit. Grilles shall be satin finished aluminum and have four-way adjustable louvers.

**Return Air Grilles** — Accessory return air grille shall be provided for vertical front, free return applications. Grilles shall be installed in place of the front lower side panel. Grille shall be satin finished aluminum with non-adjustable louvers.

# Mechanical Specifications

## Air Handlers

**Mounting Subbase** — Available for vertical floor mount configurations. Subbase shall be constructed of heavy gauge, zinc coated galvanized steel with baked enamel finish to match air handler unit. Subbase is required in the vertical air flow application for condensate drain trapping and when isolators are required.

**Vibration Isolators** — Shall reduce transmission of noise and vibration to building structures, equipment and adjacent spaces. Packages shall be available in either neoprene-in shear or spring-flex types in floor or suspended mountings.

**Oversized Motors** — Field installed oversized motors shall be available for high static pressure applications.

### Control Options

**Standard Indoor Thermostats** — Two stage heating and cooling operation or one stage heating and cooling thermostats shall be available in either manual or automatic changeover.

**Programmable Electronic Night Setback Thermostat** — Shall provide heating setback and cooling setup with 7-day programming capability.



Trane  
A business of American Standard Companies  
[www.trane.com](http://www.trane.com)

For more information, contact your local district office or e-mail us at [comfort@trane.com](mailto:comfort@trane.com)

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Literature Order Number | SS-PRC002-EN         |
| File Number             | SS-PRC002-EN-0705    |
| Supersedes              | PL-UN-SS-PRC002-0604 |
| Stocking Location       | Webb/Mason           |

Trane has a policy of continuous product and data improvement and reserves the right to change design and specifications without notice.